# CODE LIBRARY

# Contents

Algorightm 1					
1	Data	a Structure 4			
	1.1	2D BIT			
	1.2	2D Segment Tree RMQ			
	1.3	AHO CHORASIC DISTRIBUTED FREQUENCY			
	1.4	AHO CHORASIC DYNAMIC ONLINE			
	1.5				
	1.6	BIT			
	1.7	HashMap			
		LCT ROOTED TREE			
	1.9	LCT UNROOTED TREE			
	1.10	PBDS			
	1.11	Persistent treap			
	1.12	Range update range query BIT			
		implicit seg tree			
		lazy propagation template			
		persistent segment tree			
		rmq seg tree			
		1 0			
		static data rmq			
		static treap as basic BBST			
		static treap as dynamic array			
		treap Basic BBST			
	1.21	treap Dynamic Array			
<b>2</b>	-	amic Programming 45			
	2.1	Convex Hull Trick			
	2.2	LDS nlogk			
	2.3	LIS nlogk			
	2.4	SHORT LIS			
	2.5	SOS DP			
	2.6	dynamic cht			
	2.7	josephus			
	2.8	tree dp			
	2.0	мес ap			
3	Ceo	metry 50			
J	3.1	3D Geometry			
	-	· ·			
	3.2	Adaptive Simpson			
	3.3	All pair closest point			
	3.4	AreaOfSubPolygon			
	3.5	Convex Hull			
	3.6	Dynamic Convex Hull			
	3.7	Integer Line			
	3.8	antipodal			
	3.9	circle rectangle intersection			
		closest pair			
		complex things			
		euclidean things			
		9			
	3.14	maxPointCoverWithACricleOfRadiusR			

	3.15	minimum enclosing circle	7
		miscellaneous	
		seg seg intersection	
		tangent of two circles	
	0.10	tungent of two energy	,
4	Gra	ph Theory 8	;]
	4.1	2 sat samiul vai	
	4.2	MCMF with SPFA	
	4.3	PRUFER CODE	
	4.4	articulation point	
	4.5	bipartite matching	
		1	
	4.6	bridges	
	4.7	centroid decomposition	
	4.8	dijkstra	
	4.9	dinitz	
	4.10	dinitz for double valued capacity	15
	4.11	min cost max flow	)(
	4.12	mst	)8
		sparse table	
		two sat	
	1.11	WO 500	
5	Mat	rices 10	)2
	5.1	Gauss E Maxx	
	5.2	Gauss Number Of Spanning tree of a weighted simple tree	
	5.3	Gauss for BigInteger And Fraction	
	5.4	Gauss for doubles	
	5.5	Gauss for modular eqn	
	5.6	Gauss maximum xor subset	
	5.7	mat exp	. (
6	Nim	nhan Thaany	
o		nber Theory 12	
	6.1	CRT SOLVER	
		FFTW	
		FFT long	
	6.4	FFT short	
	6.5	FFT slow but short	31
	6.6	Grey code	32
	6.7	MILER RABIN	32
	6.8	Mobius Function	34
	6.9	NEW Number of Solutions to an equation	34
	6 10	NEW exEuclid	
		NEW nCr Any Mod	
		NTT	
		NTT USING FFT	
		POLARD RHO	
		Simplex	
		Simpson	
		decompose	
		derangement	
	6.19	drng esp	į
	6.20	extended euclid	Į
	6.21	hyperbloc diophantine equ 14	ı

	6.22	number of solutions ex euclid	150
	6.23	phi big	150
	6.24	relative prime counter	151
	6.25	roots of a polynomial	151
	6.26	shanks	154
	6.27	sum of divisors upto n	154
7	Stri	$\mathbf{g}$	L <b>5</b> 5
	7.1	kmp	155
	7.2	manachar	156
	7.3	suffix array	
	7.4	trie dynamic	157
	7.5	trie static	
	7.6	z function	
8	z O		160
	8.1	example lazy	160
	8.2	fast io any os	164
	8.3	fast io linux	165
	8.4	fibonacchi large	166

# 1 Data Structure

#### 1.1 2D BIT

```
1
   // 2D BIT
   int max_x, max_y, tree[MAX+10][MAX+10]; //An array, suppose arr[MAX][MAX]
   // 1 based indexing
5
   void update(int x , int y , int val) //Updating arr[x][y]
7
8
       int v1;
9
       while (x \le max_x)
10
11
            y1 = y;
12
            while (y1 <= max_y)</pre>
13
                tree[x][y1] += val;
14
15
                y1 += (y1 \& -y1);
16
            x += (x \& -x);
17
18
19
20
21
   int query(int x , int y) // Cumulative sum from arr[1][1] to arr[x][y]
22
       int y1, ret = 0;
23
24
       while (x)
25
26
            y1 = y;
27
            while (y1)
28
29
                ret += tree[x][y1];
30
                y1 -= (y1 \& -y1);
31
32
            x -= (x \& -x);
33
34
        return ret;
35
```

# 1.2 2D Segment Tree RMQ

```
1
2  //2D Segment Tree
3
4  const int inf = 1000000000;
5  struct segTree{
6    int arr[MAX<<2];
7
8    segTree() {
9       for(int i = 0; i < (MAX << 2); i++) arr[i] = inf;
10  }</pre>
```

```
11
12
        void update(int idx, int st, int ed, int pos, int val, vector<int> &
           nodeList) {
            nodeList.push_back(idx);
13
14
            if(st == ed){
15
16
                arr[idx] = val;
17
                return;
18
            }
19
20
            int mid = (st+ed)/2, l = idx << 1, r = l | 1;
            if(pos <= mid) update(l, st, mid, pos, val, nodeList);</pre>
21
22
            else update(r, mid+1, ed, pos, val, nodeList);
23
            arr[idx] = min(arr[l], arr[r]);
24
25
26
27
       int query(int idx, int st, int ed, int i, int j)
28
29
            if(st == i && ed == j) return arr[idx];
30
            int mid = (st+ed)/2, 1 = idx << 1, r = 1 | 1;
31
32
            if(j <= mid) return query(l, st, mid, i, j);</pre>
            if(i > mid) return query(r, mid+1, ed, i, j);
33
34
            else return min(query(l, st, mid, i, mid), query(r, mid+1, ed, mid+1,
                j));
35
36
   };
37
   struct _2DsegTree{
38
39
       seqTree seqArr[MAX<<2];</pre>
40
       vector<int> affected_nodes;
41
        void update(int idx, int st, int ed, int i, int j, int val){
42
43
            if(st == ed) {
44
                affected nodes.clear();
45
                segArr[idx].update(1, 1, MAX, j, val, affected_nodes);
                return;
46
47
48
            int mid = (st+ed)/2, 1 = idx << 1, r = 1|1;
49
            if(i <= mid) update(l, st, mid, i, j, val);</pre>
50
51
            else update(r, mid+1, ed, i, j, val);
52
            for(int p = 0; p < affected_nodes.size(); p++)</pre>
53
54
55
                int q = affected_nodes[p];
56
                segArr[idx].arr[q] = min(segArr[l].arr[q], segArr[r].arr[q]);
57
58
59
```

```
60
       int query(int idx, int st, int ed, int st_r, int ed_r, int st_c, int ed_c)
           {
61
           assert(st_r <= ed_r && st_c <= ed_c);
62
            if(st == st_r && ed == ed_r) return segArr[idx].query(1, 1, MAX, st_c,
63
64
65
            int mid = (st+ed)/2, l = idx << 1, r = l | 1;
66
            if(ed_r <= mid) return query(l, st, mid, st_r, ed_r, st_c, ed_c);</pre>
67
           else if(st_r > mid) return query(r, mid+1, ed, st_r, ed_r, st_c, ed_c)
            return min(query(l, st, mid, st_r, mid, st_c, ed_c), query(r, mid+1,
68
               ed, mid+1, ed_r, st_c, ed_c));
69
70
   } ;
```

# 1.3 AHO CHORASIC DISTRIBUTED FREQUENCY

```
1 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2 using namespace std;
3 #define D(x)
                   cout << #x " = " << (x) << endl
   #define MAX
                    1000000
5
   #define ALPHABET_SIZE
6
                             26
7
8
   struct aho_corasick{
9
10
       vector< int > visit;
       vector < vector < int > > f_tree;
11
12
       vector < int > patMark;
13
       vector < int > ocr;
       vector < int > dp;
14
15
       struct trie{
16
           int fail, idx;
17
18
           vector<int> endCounter;
           trie *nxt[ALPHABET_SIZE];
19
20
            int fail_nxt[ALPHABET_SIZE];
21
22
            trie(int idx) {
                fail = 0;
23
24
                idx = _idx;
25
                memset(nxt, 0, sizeof(nxt));
                memset(fail_nxt, -1, sizeof(fail_nxt));
26
27
28
       };
29
30
       vector< trie * > node;
31
32
       aho_corasick(){
           node.push_back(new trie(0));
33
34
           visit.push_back(0);
```

```
35
             f_tree.push_back(vector<int>());
             dp.push_back(-1);
36
37
38
39
        int rank(char ch) {return ch - 'a';}
40
        void insert(char *pat, int number) { ///NUMBERS MUST START FROM 0 AND
41
            INCREASE BY 1
             trie *cur = node[0];
42
43
             for(int i = 0; pat[i]; i++){
44
                 int v = rank(pat[i]);
                 if(!cur->nxt[v]){
45
                      cur->nxt[v] = new trie(node.size());
46
                      node.push_back(cur->nxt[v]);
47
48
                      visit.push_back(0);
49
                      f_tree.push_back(vector<int>());
50
                      dp.push_back(-1);
51
                 cur = cur->nxt[v];
52
53
54
             cur->endCounter.push_back(number);
             patMark.push_back(cur->idx);
55
             ocr.push_back(0);
56
57
58
59
        void build() {
             int i;
60
61
             queue<trie *> Q;
62
63
             for(i = 0; i < ALPHABET_SIZE; i++)</pre>
64
                 if(node[0] -> nxt[i]){
65
                      trie *p = node[0] \rightarrow nxt[i];
66
                      p \rightarrow fail = 0;
                      f_tree[0].push_back(p->idx);
67
                      Q.push(p);
68
69
70
71
             while(!Q.empty()){
72
                 trie *u = Q.front(); Q.pop();
                 for(i = 0; i < (int) ALPHABET_SIZE; i++) {</pre>
73
74
                      if(u -> nxt[i]){
                           int f = u \rightarrow idx;
75
76
                           trie *v = u \rightarrow nxt[i];
77
78
                           while(true) {
                               f = node[f] -> fail;
79
80
                               if(node[f] -> nxt[i]) {
                                    v \rightarrow fail = node[f] \rightarrow nxt[i] \rightarrow idx;
81
82
                                    break;
83
84
                               else if(!f) break;
```

```
85
86
87
                          f_tree[v -> fail].push_back( v -> idx);
88
                          Q.push(u->nxt[i]);
89
90
                 }
91
92
93
94
        vector<int> nodeList;
95
        int dfs(int idx){
             if(dp[idx] != -1) return dp[idx];
 96
97
             nodeList.push_back(idx);
             int ret = visit[idx];
99
100
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) f_tree[idx].size(); i++)</pre>
101
102
                 ret += dfs(f_tree[idx][i]);
103
104
             return dp[idx] = ret;
105
106
        }
107
        inline int transition(int idx, int v) {
108
109
             if(node[idx] -> fail_nxt[v] != -1) return node[idx] -> fail_nxt[v];
110
             if(node[idx] -> nxt[v]) return node[idx] -> fail_nxt[v] = node[idx] ->
                 nxt[v] -> idx;
111
             int f = node[idx] -> fail;
112
             if(node[f] -> nxt[v]) return node[idx] -> fail_nxt[v] = node[f] -> nxt
                [v] \rightarrow idx;
113
             if(!f) return node[idx] -> fail_nxt[v] = node[f] -> idx;
114
             return node[idx] -> fail_nxt[v] = transition(f, v);
115
116
        vector < int > path;
117
118
        void traverse(char *text) {
119
             assert(path.empty());
120
121
             trie *current = node[0];
122
             path.push_back(0);
123
             for(int i = 0; text[i]; i++){
124
125
                 int v = rank(text[i]);
126
                 current = node[transition(current->idx, v)];
127
                 path.push_back(current -> idx);
128
129
130
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) path.size(); i++) visit[path[i]]++;</pre>
131
132
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) patMark.size(); i++)</pre>
133
                 ocr[i] = dfs(patMark[i]);
```

```
134
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) nodeList.size(); i++) dp[nodeList[i]] = -1;</pre>
135
             nodeList.clear();
136
137
138
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) path.size(); i++) visit[path[i]]--;</pre>
139
             path.clear();
140
         }
141
142
        void clear(){
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) node.size(); i++) { node[i] -> endCounter.
143
                clear(); delete(node[i]); }
144
             node.clear();
145
             visit.clear();
146
             f_tree.clear();
             patMark.clear();
147
148
             ocr.clear();
             dp.clear();
149
150
             node.push_back(new trie(0));
151
152
             visit.push_back(0);
153
             f_tree.push_back(vector<int>());
154
             dp.push_back(-1);
155
156
157
    };
158
    aho_corasick ac;
159
160
    char txt[MAX+5], pat[MAX+5];
161
162 int main()
163
164
         //freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
165
166
        int i, n, t, cs;
167
         scanf("%d", &t);
168
169
         for(cs = 1; cs <= t; cs++) {
170
             scanf("%d", &n);
171
             scanf("%s", txt);
             for(i = 0; i < n; i++){</pre>
172
                 scanf("%s", pat);
173
174
                 ac.insert(pat, i);
175
176
             ac.build();
177
             ac.traverse(txt);
             printf("Case %d:\n", cs);
178
             for (i = 0; i < n; i++) printf("%d\n", ac.ocr[i]);
179
180
181
             ac.clear();
182
183
        return 0;
```

#### 1.4 AHO CHORASIC DYNAMIC ONLINE

```
1
2
  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std;
4 #define D(x) cout << #x " = " << (x) << endl
5 #define MAX 300000
6 typedef long long int LL;
   #define ALPHABET_SIZE
8
                            26
9
   #define MAXL
                            300000
10
11 struct aho_corasick{
12
       struct trie{
13
            int fail, idx, endCounter, dp;
14
            trie *nxt[ALPHABET_SIZE];
15
16
17
            trie(int _idx) {
18
                fail = 0;
19
                idx = _idx;
20
                endCounter = dp = 0;
                memset(nxt, 0, sizeof(nxt));
21
22
23
       } ;
24
       vector< trie * > node;
25
26
27
       aho_corasick(){
28
           node.push_back(new trie(0));
29
30
       int rank(char ch) {return ch - 'a';}
31
32
       void insert(char *pat, int sign){
33
34
            trie *cur = node[0];
            for(int i = 0; pat[i]; i++){
35
36
                int v = rank(pat[i]);
37
                if(!cur->nxt[v]){
38
                    cur->nxt[v] = new trie(node.size());
39
                    node.push_back(cur->nxt[v]);
                }
40
41
                cur = cur->nxt[v];
42
43
            assert(sign == -1 \mid \mid sign == +1);
            cur->endCounter += sign;
44
45
46
47
       void build() {
48
            int i;
```

```
49
             queue<trie *> Q;
50
51
             for(i = 0; i < ALPHABET SIZE; i++)</pre>
                  if(node[0] -> nxt[i]){
52
53
                       trie *p = node[0] \rightarrow nxt[i];
                       p \rightarrow fail = 0;
54
                       p -> dp = p -> endCounter;
55
56
                       Q.push(p);
57
58
             while(!Q.empty()){
59
                  trie *u = Q.front(); Q.pop();
60
                  for(i = 0; i < (int) ALPHABET_SIZE; i++) {</pre>
61
                       if(u -> nxt[i]){
62
                            int f = u \rightarrow idx;
63
64
                            trie *v = u \rightarrow nxt[i];
65
66
                            while(true){
                                f = node[f] -> fail;
67
68
                                 if(node[f] -> nxt[i]) {
69
                                     v \rightarrow fail = node[f] \rightarrow nxt[i] \rightarrow idx;
70
                                     break;
71
72
                                 else if(!f) break;
73
74
                            Q.push(u->nxt[i]);
75
                            v \rightarrow dp = v \rightarrow endCounter + node[v \rightarrow fail] \rightarrow dp;
76
77
78
                  }
79
80
        }
81
82
83
        LL traverse(char *text) {
84
             LL ret = 0;
85
             trie *current = node[0];
86
87
             for(int i = 0; text[i]; i++){
88
                  int v = rank(text[i]);
                  if(current -> nxt[v]) current = current -> nxt[v];
89
90
                  else{
91
                       int f = current -> idx;
92
                       while(true) {
                            f = node[f] \rightarrow fail;
93
94
                            if(node[f] -> nxt[v]){
                                current = node[f] -> nxt[v];
95
96
                                break;
97
98
                            else if(!f) {current = node[f]; break;}
99
```

```
100
                 }
101
                 ret += (current -> dp);//path.push_back(current -> idx);
102
103
104
             return ret;
105
106
107
        void clear(){
108
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) node.size(); i++) { delete(node[i]); }</pre>
109
             node.clear();
110
             node.push_back(new trie(0));
111
112
    } ;
113
                      23
114
    #define LOG
    struct dynamic_ac{
115
         aho_corasick ac[LOG];
116
117
        vector< pair<string,int> > input[LOG];
118
119
         void insert(char *str, int sign) {
120
             int i, k;
             for (k = 0; k < LOG; k++) if(input[k].size() == 0) break;
121
122
             input[k].push_back(make_pair(string(str), sign));
123
             ac[k].insert(str, sign);
124
             for (i = 0; i < k; i++) {
125
                 ac[i].clear();
126
                 for(auto s : input[i]) {
127
                     ac[k].insert((char *) s.first.c_str(), s.second);
128
                      input[k].push_back(s);
129
130
                 input[i].clear();
131
132
             ac[k].build();
133
134
        LL query(char *str){
135
136
             LL ret = 0;
137
             for(int i = 0; i < LOG; i++)</pre>
                     ret += ac[i].traverse(str);
138
139
140
             return ret;
141
       }
142
    } d_ac;
143
144
    char str[MAX+5];
145
146
    int main()
147
    {
148
          freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
149
150
        int q, tp;
```

```
151
        scanf("%d", &q);
152
153
        while (q--) {
             scanf("%d", &tp);
154
155
             scanf("%s", str);
156
             if(tp == 1) d_ac.insert(str, 1);
157
158
             else if(tp == 2) d_ac.insert(str, -1);
159
            else {printf("%lld\n", d_ac.query(str)); fflush(stdout);}
160
161
        return 0;
162
```

#### 1.5 BASIC DSU

```
int color[MAX+5];
1
2 vector<int> edge[MAX+5];
   int subsize[MAX+5];
3
4
   int init(int idx, int p = -1){
5
6
       int ret = 1;
7
       for(auto x : edge[idx])
8
           if(x != p)
9
               ret += init(x, idx);
10
       return subsize[idx] = ret;
11
12
13
   int freq[MAX+5];
14 LL sum[MAX+5];
15
16
       freq[i] = number of times the color 'i' appeared
17
       sum[i] = sum of colors which appeared 'i' times
18
   */
19
   void insert_all(int idx, int p){
20
       sum[freq[color[idx]]] -= color[idx];
21
22
       freq[color[idx]]++;
23
       sum[freq[color[idx]]] += color[idx];
24
       for(auto x : edge[idx])
25
26
            if(x != p)
27
                insert_all(x, idx, r);
28
   }
29
   void remove_all(int idx, int p) {
30
       sum[freq[color[idx]]] -= color[idx];
31
32
       freq[color[idx]]--;
       sum[freq[color[idx]]] += color[idx];
33
34
       for(auto x : edge[idx])
35
            if(x != p)
36
37
                remove_all(x, idx);
```

```
38 }
39
40
   void dfs(int idx, int p, bool keep) { //returns the maximum frequency
       int bigchild = -1, mx = 0, ret = 0;
41
42
       for(auto x : edge[idx])
           if(x != p \&\& subsize[x] > mx) {
43
44
                mx = subsize[x];
45
                bigchild = x;
46
            }
47
48
       for(auto x : edge[idx])
           if(x != p \&\& x != bigchild)
49
50
                dfs(x, idx, false);
51
       if(bigchild != -1) dfs(bigchild, idx, true);
52
53
       for(auto x : edge[idx])
            if(x != p && x != bigchild)
54
               insert_all(x, idx, ret);
55
56
       ///INSERTING IDX
57
58
       sum[freq[color[idx]]] -= color[idx];
       freq[color[idx]]++;
59
60
       sum[freq[color[idx]]] += color[idx];
61
       ///Answer your queries here
62
63
       if(!keep) remove_all(idx, p);
64
   1.6 BIT
1
   void update(int idx, int val)
3
4
       while(idx <= mxval)</pre>
           BIT[idx] += val, idx += idx&-idx;
5
6
   }
7
8
   LL query(int idx)
9
       LL ret = 0;
10
11
       while(idx)
12
           ret += BIT[idx], idx -= idx&-idx;
13
       return ret;
14 }
       HashMap
   1.7
1
2
   struct hashMap{
3
   int t, n;
       int id[MAX], value[MAX];
4
```

5

char name[MAX][11];

```
6
7
       hashMap(){
8
            t = 1;
9
            n = 9999991;
10
11
        void clear(){
12
13
            t++;
14
15
16
        int getHash(char *str){
17
            LL ret = 0;
18
            int i;
19
20
            for(i = 0; str[i] ; i++){
21
               ret = (ret * hp) % n;
22
                ret = ret + (str[i]);
23
24
25
            return ret;
26
        }
27
        void add(char *str, int marks) {
28
29
            int x = getHash(str);
30
31
            while (id[x] == t) \{
32
                if(strcmp(name[x], str) == 0){
33
                     value[x] += marks;
34
                     return;
35
36
                x = (x + 1) % n;
37
38
            id[x] = t;
39
40
            strcpy(name[x], str);
            value[x] = marks;
41
42
43
            return;
44
        }
45
46
        int query_index(char *str){
47
            int x = getHash(str);
48
            while (id[x] == t) {
49
                if(strcmp(name[x], str) == 0)
50
51
                     return x;
                x = (x + 1) % n;
52
53
54
            return -1;
55
56
```

```
57
       int query(char *str){
            int p = query_index(str);
58
59
            if (p == -1) return 0;
            return value[p];
60
61
62
       void erase(char *str){
63
            int p = query_index(str);
64
65
            if (p == -1) return;
66
            return (void) (value[p] = 0);
67
68
   } HM;
```

#### 1.8 LCT ROOTED TREE

```
1
2 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std;
4 #define D(x)
                    cout << #x " = " << (x) << endl
5 #define MAX 300000
6
7
   int lct_par[MAX+5];
8
   int n;
9
10 struct Node
11
12
        int sz, label, value, lazy; /* size, label */
   Node *p, *pp, *l, *r; /* parent, path-parent, left, right pointers */
13
14
       Node()
15
16
            p = pp = 1 = r = 0;
17
           lazy = value = 0;
18
        }
19
   } ;
20
   void normalize(Node *x) { ///PUSH THE LAZY DOWN
21
22
        if(x->lazy) {
           if(x->1) {
23
24
                x->l->lazy += x->lazy;
                x \rightarrow 1 \rightarrow value += x \rightarrow lazy;
25
26
27
            if(x->r) {
28
                x->r->lazy += x->lazy;
29
                x->r->value += x->lazy;
30
            }
31
32
            x->lazy = 0;
33
34
35
36 void update (Node *x)
37
```

```
38
       assert(!x->lazy);
       x->sz = 1;
39
40
        if(x->1) x->sz += x->1->sz;
       if (x->r) x->sz += x->r->sz;
41
42
43
44
   void set_value(Node *x, int v) {
45
       x->value = v;
46
   }
47
48
   void rotr(Node *x)
49
50
       Node *y, *z;
51
      y = x->p, z = y->p;
52
       normalize(y);
53
       normalize(x);
54
55
       if((y->1 = x->r)) y->1->p = y;
       x->r = y, y->p = x;
56
57
       if((x->p = z))
58
59
           if(y == z->1) z->1 = x;
60
            else z \rightarrow r = x;
61
62
        x->pp = y->pp;
63
       y->pp = 0;
64
        update(y);
65
66
   void rotl(Node *x)
67
68
69
   Node *y, *z;
       y = x->p, z = y->p;
70
71
       normalize(y);
72
       normalize(x);
73
74
        if ((y->r = x->1)) y->r->p = y;
75
       x->1 = y, y->p = x;
76
        if((x->p = z))
77
            if(y == z->1) z->1 = x;
78
           else z \rightarrow r = x;
79
80
81
       x->pp = y->pp;
82
        y->pp = 0;
83
       update(y);
84
85
86
   void splay(Node *x)
87
88
       Node *y, *z;
```

```
while (x->p)
 89
 90
 91
             y = x->p;
              if(y->p == 0)
 92
 93
                  if(x == y->1) rotr(x);
 94
                 else rotl(x);
 95
 96
 97
             else
 98
              {
99
                  z = y - p;
100
                  if(y == z -> 1)
101
102
                       if(x == y->1) rotr(y), rotr(x);
103
                       else rotl(x), rotr(x);
104
105
                  else
106
                  {
                       if(x == y->r) rotl(y), rotl(x);
107
108
                       else rotr(x), rotl(x);
109
110
             }
111
112
         normalize(x);
        update(x);
113
114
115
116 Node *access(Node *x)
117
118
         splay(x);
119
         if(x->r)
120
121
             x->r->pp = x;
122
             x->r->p = 0;
123
             x->r = 0;
124
             update(x);
125
126
127
         Node *last = x;
128
         while (x->pp)
129
130
             Node *y = x->pp;
131
             last = y;
132
              splay(y);
133
              <u>if</u>(y->r)
134
135
                  y->r->pp = y;
136
                  y \rightarrow r \rightarrow p = 0;
137
138
             y->r = x;
139
             x->p = y;
```

```
140
             x->pp = 0;
141
            update(y);
142
             splay(x);
143
144
        return last;
145
146
    Node *root(Node *x)
147
148
    {
149
        access(x);
150
        while (x->1)
151
             x = x -> 1;
152
153
154
        splay(x);
155
        return x;
156
    }
157
158 void cut (Node *x)
159
160
        access(x);
161
        x - > 1 - > p = 0;
162
        x - > 1 = 0;
163
        update(x);
164
    }
165
166 void link(Node *x, Node *y)
167 {
168
        access(x);
169
        access(y);
170
        x->1 = y;
171
       y->p = x;
172
        update(x);
173
174
175 Node *lca(Node *x, Node *y)
176
177
        access(x);
178
        return access(y);
179
180
181 int depth(Node *x)
182 {
183
        access(x);
184
        return x->sz - 1;
185
186
187 int query(Node *x){
188
        access(x);
189
        return x->value;
190 }
```

```
191
192 void range_update(Node *x, int lz){
193
    access(x);
194
         x->lazy += lz;
195
        x->value += lz;
196
    }
197
198
    int special_root(Node *x){
199
        access(x);
200
         Node *r = root(x);
201
         splay(r);
202
         r = r -> r;
203
        while (r->1) r = r->1;
204
         return r->label;
205
206
207
    class LinkCut
208
209
    public:
210
        Node *x;
211
212
         LinkCut(int n)
213
214
             x = new Node[n+5];
             for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
215
216
217
                 x[i].label = i;
218
                 update(&x[i]);
219
220
221
222
         virtual ~LinkCut()
223
224
             delete[] x;
225
226
227
         void set_value(int u, int v){
228
             ::set_value(&x[u], v);
229
230
231
        void link(int u, int v)
232
         {
233
             lct_par[u] = v;
234
235
             int sz = ::query(&x[u]);
236
             ::range_update(&x[v], +sz);
237
238
             assert(u);
239
             assert(v);
240
             ::link(&x[u], &x[v]);
241
```

```
242
243
        void cut(int u)
244
245
             assert(u);
246
             int sz = ::query(&x[u]);
             if(lct_par[u]){
247
248
                  ::range_update(&x[lct_par[u]], -sz);
249
250
             ::cut(&x[u]);
251
252
253
         int root(int u)
254
         {
             int ret = ::root(&x[u])->label;
255
256
             if(ret <= n) return ret;</pre>
257
             return ::special_root(&x[u]);
258
259
260
         int depth(int u)
261
262
             return ::depth(&x[u]);
263
264
265
         int lca(int u, int v)
266
267
             return ::lca(&x[u], &x[v])->label;
268
269
270
         int query(int u){
271
             return ::query(&x[u]);
272
273
    }*lctree;
274
275
    #define BLACK
                          0
                          1
276
    #define WHITE
277
278
    vector<int> edge[MAX+5];
279
    int same[MAX+5], dif[MAX+5], running, par[MAX+5], color[MAX+5];
280
281
    int dfs(int idx, int p = -1){
282
         assert(idx);
283
284
         same[idx] = ++running;
         dif[idx] = ++running;
285
286
         color[idx] = BLACK;
         par[idx] = p;
287
288
289
290
         int ret = 1;
291
         for(auto x : edge[idx])
292
             if(x != p)
```

```
293
                 ret += dfs(x, idx);
294
        if(p != -1) lctree -> link(idx, same[p]);
295
296
        lctree->link(same[idx], idx);
297
298
        lctree->set_value(idx, ret);
299
300
        lctree->set_value(same[idx], ret - 1);
301
        return ret;
302
303
304
    void toggle(int idx){
305
        lctree->cut(same[idx]);
306
307
        lctree->link(dif[idx], idx);
308
309
        int p = par[idx];
310
        if(p != -1) {
311
312
             if(color[par[idx]] == color[idx]){
313
                 lctree-> cut(idx);
314
                 lctree ->link(idx, dif[par[idx]]);
315
316
             else{
317
                 lctree-> cut(idx);
318
                 lctree->link(idx, same[par[idx]]);
319
320
        }
321
322
        swap(same[idx], dif[idx]);
323
        color[idx] = 1 - color[idx];
324
325
326
327
    bool vis[MAX+5];
328
    int brute(int idx){
329
        if(vis[idx]) return 0;
330
        int ret = 1;
331
332
        vis[idx] = true;
        for(auto x: edge[idx])
333
334
             if(color[x] == color[idx])
335
                 ret += brute(x);
336
337
        return ret;
338
339
340
    int main(){
341
        //freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
342
343
        int i, u, v, q, tp, idx, ans;
```

```
344
         scanf("%d", &n);
345
        lctree = new LinkCut(n * 3);
346
         running = n;
347
348
         for(i = 1; i < n; i++){</pre>
             scanf("%d %d", &u, &v);
349
             edge[u].push_back(v);
350
351
             edge[v].push_back(u);
352
353
354
         dfs(1);
355
356
         scanf("%d", &q);
357
358
         while (q--) {
             scanf("%d %d", &tp, &idx);
359
360
             if(tp == 0){
361
                 printf("%d\n", ans = lctree->query(lctree->root(idx)));
                  //memset(vis, false, sizeof(vis));
362
                 //assert(ans == brute(idx));
363
364
             }
365
             else{
                  toggle(idx);
366
367
368
369
         return 0;
370
```

#### 1.9 LCT UNROOTED TREE

```
#include<bits/stdc++.h>
1
   using namespace std;
3
4
   struct Node
5
6
7
       int sz, label; /* size, label */
8
       bool flip;
9
       Node *p, *pp, *l, *r; /* parent, path-parent, left, right pointers */
10
       Node()
11
12
            p = pp = 1 = r = 0;
           flip = false;
13
14
       }
15
   };
16
17
   void update(Node *x)
18
19
       x->sz = 1;
20
        if (x->1) x->sz += x->l->sz;
21
       if (x->r) x->sz += x->r->sz;
22
   }
```

```
23
   void normalize(Node *x) { //PUSH THE LAZY DOWN
25
   if(x->flip) {
26
            if(x->1) {
27
                 x->1->flip ^= 1;
28
                 swap (x->1->1, x->1->r);
29
30
            if(x->r) {
31
                 x->r->flip ^= 1;
32
                 swap(x->r->1, x->r->r);
33
34
            x \rightarrow flip = 0;
35
36
37
38
   void rotr(Node *x)
39
40
        Node *y, *z;
       y = x->p, z = y->p;
41
        normalize(y);
42
43
       normalize(x);
44
        if((y->1 = x->r)) y->1->p = y;
        x->r = y, y->p = x;
45
46
        if((x->p = z))
47
48
            if(y == z->1) z->1 = x;
49
            else z \rightarrow r = x;
50
51
        x->pp = y->pp;
52
        y->pp = 0;
53
        update(y);
54
55
   void rotl(Node *x)
56
57
58
        Node *y, *z;
59
       y = x->p, z = y->p;
60
        normalize(y);
61
        normalize(x);
62
63
        if((y->r = x->1)) y->r->p = y;
64
        x->1 = y, y->p = x;
65
        if((x->p = z))
66
            if(y == z->1) z->1 = x;
67
68
            else z \rightarrow r = x;
69
70
        x->pp = y->pp;
        y->pp = 0;
71
72
        update(y);
73
```

```
74
    void splay(Node *x)
 75
 76
 77
         Node *y, *z;
 78
         while (x->p)
 79
 80
              y = x->p;
              if(y->p == 0)
 81
 82
                  if(x == y->1) rotr(x);
 83
 84
                  else rotl(x);
 85
              else
 86
 87
 88
                  z = y -> p;
 89
                  if(y == z->1)
 90
 91
                       if(x == y->1) rotr(y), rotr(x);
 92
                       else rotl(x), rotr(x);
 93
 94
                  else
 95
                       if(x == y->r) rotl(y), rotl(x);
 96
 97
                       else rotr(x), rotl(x);
 98
                  }
99
100
101
         normalize(x);
         update(x);
102
103
104
105
    Node *access(Node *x)
106
107
         splay(x);
108
         if(x->r)
109
110
              x->r->pp = x;
111
              x->r->p = 0;
112
              x->r = 0;
113
             update(x);
114
         }
115
116
         Node *last = x;
         while(x->pp)
117
118
119
              Node *y = x - pp;
120
              last = y;
121
              splay(y);
122
              if (y->r)
123
124
                  y \rightarrow r \rightarrow pp = y;
```

```
125
              y -> r -> p = 0;
126
             }
            y->r = x;
127
128
            x->p = y;
129
            x->pp = 0;
130
            update(y);
131
            splay(x);
132
        return last;
133
134
135
136 Node *root (Node *x)
137
        access(x);
138
139
        while (x->1) x = x->1;
140
        splay(x);
141
        return x;
142
143
144 void cut (Node *x)
145 {
146
        access(x);
147
        x - > 1 - > p = 0;
148
        x - > 1 = 0;
        update(x);
149
150
151
152 void link(Node *x, Node *y)
153 {
154
        access(x);
155
        access(y);
156
        x->1 = y;
157
        y -> p = x;
158
        update(x);
159
160
161 Node *lca(Node *x, Node *y)
162
    access(x);
163
164
        return access(y);
165 }
166
int depth(Node *x)
168 {
169
        access(x);
170
        return x->sz - 1;
171
172
173 void make_root(Node *x){
174
        access(x);
175
      x->flip = true;
```

```
176
        swap(x->1, x->r);
177
178
179
180 class LinkCut
181
182
        Node *x;
183
184
    public:
185
        LinkCut(int n)
186
             x = new Node[n+5];
187
             for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
188
189
190
                 x[i].label = i;
191
                 update(&x[i]);
192
193
194
        virtual ~LinkCut()
195
196
197
             delete[] x;
198
199
200
         void link(int u, int v)
201
202
             ::make_root(&x[u]);
203
             ::link(&x[u], &x[v]);
204
205
206
         void cut(int u, int v)
207
208
             if(depth(u) > depth(v)) ::cut(&x[u]);
209
             else ::cut(&x[v]);
210
         }
211
212
         int root(int u)
213
214
             return ::root(&x[u])->label;
215
216
217
         int depth(int u)
218
           return ::depth(&x[u]);
219
220
221
222
         int lca(int u, int v)
223
224
             return ::lca(&x[u], &x[v])->label;
225
226
    } *lctree;
```

```
227
228
    char str[11];
229
230
    int main(){
231
        //freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
232
         int n, m, u, v;
233
234
         scanf("%d %d", &n, &m);
235
        lctree = new LinkCut(n);
236
237
        while (m--) {
             scanf("%s", str);
238
             if(str[0] == 'a'){
239
240
                 scanf("%d %d", &u, &v);
241
                 lctree -> link(u, v);
242
             else if(str[0] == 'r'){
243
244
                 scanf("%d %d", &u, &v);
                 lctree -> cut(u, v);
245
246
247
             else{
248
                 scanf("%d %d", &u, &v);
                 if(lctree->root(u) == lctree->root(v)) puts("YES");
249
250
                 else puts("NO");
251
252
253
        return 0;
254
255
256
    ///11111
```

#### 1.10 PBDS

```
1 #include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp> // Common file
   #include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp> // Including
      tree_order_statistics_node_update
3
4
   using namespace __gnu_pbds;
5
6
  int main()
7
   {
8
       /// Ordered Set
       typedef tree< int, null_type, less<int>, rb_tree_tag,
9
10
                tree_order_statistics_node_update> ordered_set;
11
12
       ordered_set X;
13
       X.insert(1);
       cout<<*X.find_by_order(1)<<endl; // 2</pre>
14
15
       cout<<X.order_of_key(-5)<<endl; // 0</pre>
16
17
18
       /// Ordered Multiset. Notice the less_equal<int> parameter.
```

```
typedef tree<int, null_type, less_equal<int>, rb_tree_tag,
19
20
                tree_order_statistics_node_update> ordered_multiset;
21
22
        ordered_multiset x;
23
24
        x.insert(0);
25
       x.insert(1);
26
        x.insert(1);
27
       x.insert(2);
28
29
       x.erase(x.find_by_order(x.order_of_key(0))); /// erasing is tricky
30
        cout << *x.find_by_order(0) << endl;</pre>
31
32
       /// Pair <int, int> Ordered Set
33
34
        typedef tree<pair<int,int>, null_type, less_equal<pair<int,int>>,
           rb_tree_tag,
35
                tree_order_statistics_node_update> ordered_pair;
36
37
        return 0;
38
   }
```

# 1.11 Persistent treap

```
void persistent_split(Treap *t, Treap *&l, Treap *&r, LL key)
1
2
   {
3
      if(!t) l = r = NULL;
4
        else if(t->val <= key) {</pre>
            *1 = *t;
5
6
            1->r = new Treap(0);
7
            persistent_split(t->r, l->r, r, key);
8
            upd_sz(1);
9
10
        else {
11
            *r = *t;
            r->1 = new Treap(0);
12
            persistent_split(t->1, 1, r->1, key);
13
14
            upd_sz(r);
15
16
   }
17
18
   void persistent_merge(Treap *&t, Treap *l, Treap *r) {
19
20
        if(!1 || !r) { t = 1 ? 1 : r; return ;}
21
        if(l->prior > r->prior) {
            *t = *1;
22
23
            t->r = new Treap(0);
24
            persistent_merge(t->r, l->r, r);
25
26
        else{
27
            *t = *r;
28
            t \rightarrow 1 = new Treap(0);
```

```
29
            persistent_merge(t->1, 1, r->1);
30
31
        upd_sz(t);
32
33
34 void persistent_insert(Treap *&t, Treap *old, LL key, LL x = 0){
35
      t = new Treap(0);
        Treap *1 = \text{new Treap}(0), *r = \text{new Treap}(0), *m = \text{new Treap}(0);
36
37
        persistent_split(old, l, r, key);
38
        persistent_merge(m, l, new Treap(key));
39
        persistent_merge(t, m, r);
40
41
42
   void persistent_erase(Treap *&t, Treap *old, LL key)
43
44
   {
   t = new Treap(0);
45
        if(!old) {t = 0; return;}
46
        Treap *1 = \text{new Treap}(0), *m1 = \text{new Treap}(0), *m2 = \text{new Treap}(0), *r = \text{new Treap}(0)
47
            Treap(0);
48
        persistent_split(old, l, r, key);
        persistent_split(l, m1, m2, key - 1);
49
50
        persistent_merge(t, m1, r);
51
```

# 1.12 Range update range query BIT

```
// Range_update_Range_query_BIT
3 // An array, suppose arr[MAX]
4 // 1 based indexing
5 LL BIT_ADD[MAX+10];
6 LL BIT_SUB[MAX+10];
   int mxval;
7
8
  void init()
9
10
       mem(BIT_ADD, 0);
11
       mem(BIT_SUB, 0);
12
13
14
15
   void update(LL BIT[], int idx, LL val) //single point update, arr[idx] = val
16
       while(idx <= mxval)</pre>
17
18
           BIT[idx] += val, idx += idx&-idx;
19
20
21
   LL query(LL BIT[], int idx) // single point query, cumulative sum from arr[1]
      to arr[idx]
22
       LL ret = 0;
23
24
       while (idx)
```

```
25
                                                              ret += BIT[idx], idx -= idx&-idx;
26
                                        return ret;
27
                }
28
29
30 LL range_query(int L, int R) // cumulative sum from arr[L] to arr[R]
31
32
                                        LL ret = (R*query(BIT\_ADD, R) - (L-1)*query(BIT\_ADD, L-1)) - (query(BIT\_ADD, L-1)) - (query(BIT\_ADD,
                                                           BIT_SUB, R) - query(BIT_SUB, L-1));
33
                                        return ret;
34
                }
35
36 void range_update(int L, int R, LL v) // For i = L to R, arr[i] += val
37 {
38
                                        update(BIT_ADD, L,v);
39
                                        update(BIT_ADD, R+1, -v);
40
                                         update(BIT_SUB, L, v*(L-1));
                                        update(BIT_SUB, R+1, -v*(R));
41
42
```

#### 1.13 implicit seg tree

```
1
   ///Implicit Seg Tree
3
   ///For long range
4
   struct node{
5
6
       int sum;
7
       node *1, *r;
8
       node():sum(0),l(0),r(0)\{\}
9
10
   void update(node *cur, int st, int ed, int pos, int val)
11
12
   {
   if(st == ed)
13
14
        {
            cur->sum += val;
15
16
            return;
17
18
19
       int mid = (st+ed)/2;
20
        if(!cur->1) cur->1 = new node;
21
       if(!cur->r) cur->r = new node;
22
23
       if(pos <= mid) update(cur->1, st, mid, pos, val);
24
        else if(pos > mid) update(cur->r, mid+1,ed,pos,val);
25
        cur -> sum = (cur -> 1) -> sum + (cur -> r) -> sum;
26
27
28
   int query(node *cur, int st, int ed, int i, int j)
29
30
```

```
31
      if(!cur) return 0;
       if(st == i && ed == j) return cur->sum;
32
33
       int mid=(st+ed)/2;
34
35
       if(j <= mid) return query(cur->1, st, mid, i,j);
36
       else if(i > mid) return query(cur->r, mid+1,ed,i,j);
       return query(cur->1,st,mid,i,mid) + query(cur->r,mid+1,ed,mid+1,j);
37
38
39
40
   void rmv(node *cur)
41
       if(!cur) return;
42
43
       rmv(cur->1);
44
       rmv (cur->r);
       delete(cur);
45
46
   }
```

# 1.14 lazy propagation template

```
1
2
   struct lazy{
       LL lz;
3
4
       //Initialize here
5
6
        lazy(){
7
            lz = 0;
8
        }
9
        //Merge two lazies
10
11
       void impose(lazy ano){
12
            lz += ano.lz;
13
       }
14
   };
15
16
   bool notCleared(lazy L) { //Returns true if the lazy needs to be propagated
17
        return (bool) L.lz;
18
19
20
21
22
   struct node{
23
       //Insert the attributes here
24
        LL sum;
25
        lazy L;
26
27
        //The range it holds
28
        int 1, r;
29
30
        //Initialize here
       node(){
31
32
            sum = 1 = r = 0;
33
```

```
34
       //Applies the given lazy on the attributes and imposes the lazy with its
35
           own lazy
36
       void apply(lazy ano){
37
            sum += ano.lz * (r - l + 1);
38
            L.impose(ano);
39
40
41
       void clearLazy() {
42
            L.lz = 0;
43
   } tree[MAX << 2];</pre>
44
45
46
47
   void propagate(int idx)
48
   {
       int 1 = 2*idx, r = 1 + 1;
49
50
       tree[l].apply(tree[idx].L);
51
52
       tree[r].apply(tree[idx].L);
53
       tree[idx].clearLazy();
54
55
56
   void build_tree(int idx, int st, int ed)
57
58
       tree[idx].l = st;
59
60
        tree[idx].r = ed;
       tree[idx].clearLazy();
61
62
63
       if(st == ed) {
64
            //Base Case
65
            tree[idx].sum = 0;
66
            return;
67
        int mid = (st+ed)/2, l = 2*idx, r = l + 1;
68
69
       build_tree(l, st, mid);
70
       build_tree(r, mid+1, ed);
71
72
       //Merge the attributes here
73
        tree[idx].sum = tree[l].sum + tree[r].sum;
74
75
76
   void update(int idx, int st, int ed, int i, int j, lazy &curr)
77
78
       if(st == i && ed == j)
79
80
81
            tree[idx].apply(curr);
82
            return;
83
```

```
84
        int mid = (st+ed)/2, l = 2*idx, r = l+1;
 85
        if( notCleared(tree[idx].L) ) propagate(idx);
 86
 87
 88
        if(j <= mid) update(l , st, mid, i, j, curr);</pre>
        else if(i > mid) update(r, mid+1, ed, i, j, curr);
 89
        else update(l, st, mid, i, mid, curr), update(r, mid+1, ed, mid+1, j, curr
90
            );
91
92
        //Merge the attributes here
93
        tree[idx].sum = tree[l].sum + tree[r].sum;
94
95
96
   LL query(int idx, int st, int ed, int i, int j)
97
98
        if(st == i && ed == j) return tree[idx].sum;
        int mid = (st+ed)/2, 1 = 2*idx, r = 1 + 1;
99
100
        if( notCleared(tree[idx].L) ) propagate(idx);
101
102
103
        if(j <= mid) return query(l, st, mid, i, j);</pre>
104
        if(i > mid) return query(r, mid+1, ed, i, j);
        return (query(l,st,mid,i,mid) + query(r,mid+1,ed,mid+1,j));
105
106
    }
```

# 1.15 persistent segment tree

```
1
2
   // Persistent segment tree
3
   struct node{
       LL sum;
4
       node *1, *r;
5
6
7
       node(){
8
            1 = r = 0;
9
            sum = 0;
10
        }
11
   };
12
   struct persistent_segment_tree{
13
14
        node *root[2*MAX+5];
15
16
        void build(node *cur, int st, int ed) {
            if(st == ed) return;
17
18
            cur -> 1 = new node;
19
            cur->r = new node;
20
            int mid = (st+ed)/2;
            build(cur->1, st, mid);
21
22
            build(cur->r, mid+1, ed);
23
24
25
       persistent_segment_tree(int n = MAX+1) {
```

```
26
            root[0] = new node;
27
            build(root[0], 1, n);
28
        }
29
30
        void update(node *cur, node *prv, int st, int ed, int pos, int val){
            if(st == ed){}
31
32
                cur->sum = prv->sum + val;
33
                return;
34
            }
35
36
            int mid = (st+ed)/2;
            if (pos <= mid) {</pre>
37
                cur -> 1 = new node;
38
39
                cur->r = prv->r;
40
                update(cur->1, prv->1, st, mid, pos, val);
41
            else{
42
                cur -> 1 = prv -> 1;
43
                cur->r = new node;
44
45
                update(cur->r, prv->r, mid+1, ed, pos, val);
46
            }
47
            cur -> sum = cur -> 1 -> sum + cur -> r -> sum;
48
49
50
51
       LL query(node *cur, int st, int ed, int i, int j)
52
53
            if(st == i && ed == j) return cur->sum;
54
            int mid = (st+ed)/2;
            if(j <= mid) return query(cur->1, st, mid, i, j);
55
56
            else if(i > mid) return query(cur->r, mid+1, ed, i, j);
57
            return query(cur->1, st, mid, i, mid) + query(cur->r, mid+1, ed, mid
               +1, j);
58
       }
59
   };
```

# 1.16 rmq seg tree

```
1
   // Range Minimum Query = Structre of Segment Tree [ Single Point update, range
       query ]
3
   struct node{
4
       int min;
5
   };
6
7
  node tree[4*MAX];
8
9 void update_single_node(int idx, int val) // change here
10
     tree[idx].min= val;
11
12
       return;
13
```

```
14
   void update(int idx, int st, int ed, int pos, int val) // single point update
15
16
       if(pos < st || pos > ed) return;
17
18
       if(st == ed)
19
20
            update_single_node(idx, val);
21
            return;
22
23
       int mid = (st+ed)/2, l = 2*idx, r = l+1;
24
       update(1, st, mid, pos, val);
25
       update(r, mid+1, ed, pos, val);
26
       tree[idx].min = min(tree[l].min, tree[r].min);
27
28
29
   int query(int idx, int st, int ed, int i, int j) // Range Query
30
       if(st == i && ed == j) return tree[idx].min;
31
       int mid = (st+ed)/2, 1 = 2*idx, r = 1+1;
32
33
       if(j <= mid) return query(l, st, mid, i, j);</pre>
34
       if(i > mid) return query(r,mid+1,ed,i,j);
       return min(query(l,st,mid,i,mid), query(r,mid+1,ed,mid+1,j));
35
36
   }
```

### 1.17 static data rmq

```
1
   ///RANGE MINIMUM QUEREY[STATIC DATA]
3 ///Preprocessing O(n log n)
4 ///Query O(1)
5 #define MAXLG 17
   #define MAXN
                    30000
7
   struct data{
8
9
   int val, idx;
10
       data(){;}
       data(int v, int i){
11
12
           val = v;
13
          idx = i;
14
15
   }rmq[MAXLG+5][MAXN+10];
16
   data min(data a, data b) { return (a.val <= b.val)?a:b;}</pre>
17
18
   void update(int in[], int n) // -> 1 based indexing [must be]
19
20
   {
21
       int stp, i;
22
       for (stp = 0; (1 << stp) <= n; stp++)
23
            for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
24
            {
                if(!stp) rmq[stp][i] = data(in[i], i);
25
26
                else if(i + (1 << stp) -1 > n) break;
```

# 1.18 static treap as basic BBST

```
1
   //Static Basic BBST
2
3
4 int cur_rt;
5 int indx;
6
   //Maintains Max Heap
7
   struct Treap{
8
       int val, prior, cnt;
9
       int l, r;
       Treap(int v = 0): 1(0), r(0), val(v), prior((rand() << 15) + rand()), cnt
10
           (1) \{ \}
   } rt[MAX+11]; // initialize the root if declared locally
11
12
13
   void init_treap(){
14
       indx = cur_rt = 0;
15
       memset(rt, 0, sizeof(rt));
16
17
18
   int sz(int t) {return (t == 0) ? 0:rt[t].cnt;}
19
20
   void upd_sz(int t) {
       if(t != 0) rt[t].cnt = 1 + sz(rt[t].l) + sz(rt[t].r);
21
22
23
24 void split(int t, int &l, int &r, int key)
25
       if(t == 0) 1 = r = 0;
26
       else if(rt[t].val <= key) {split(rt[t].r, rt[t].r, r, key); l = t;}</pre>
27
28
       else {split(rt[t].l, l, rt[t].l, key); r = t;}
29
       upd_sz(t);
30
   }
31
32
   void merge(int &t, int l, int r) //needed to erase something
33
34
       if(1 == 0 | | r == 0) t = (1 == 0)? 1:r;
       else if(rt[]].prior > rt[r].prior) {merge(rt[]].r, rt[]].r, r); t = 1;}
35
36
       else {merge(rt[r].1, 1, rt[r].1);t = r;}
       upd_sz(t);
37
38
39
```

```
//don't insert duplicate and allocate memory before insertion
  //inserts just a node, not a Treap
  void insert(int &t, Treap it)
43
44
       if(t == 0)
45
46
           t = ++indx;
47
           rt[t] = it;
48
       else if(it.prior > rt[t].prior){split(t, it.l, it.r, it.val); rt[++indx] =
49
            it; t = indx;}
       else if (it.val > rt[t].val) insert(rt[t].r, it);
50
       else insert(rt[t].l, it);
51
52
       upd_sz(t);
53
54
   void erase(int &t, int key)
55
56
       if(t == 0) return;
57
58
       else if(rt[t].val == key) {int tmp = t; merge(t,rt[t].l, rt[t].r); rt[tmp]
            = 0;}
       else if(key > rt[t].val) erase(rt[t].r, key);
59
       else erase(rt[t].1, key);
60
61
       upd_sz(t);
62
   }
63
64 bool find(int t, int key)
65
66
       if(t == 0) return false;
       if(rt[t].val == key) return true;
67
68
       return (key > rt[t].val)? find(rt[t].r, key):find(rt[t].l, key);
69
70
   int find_kth(int cur, int k)
71
72
73
       if(sz(rt[cur].l) < k)
74
       {
           k -= sz(rt[cur].1);
75
76
           if(k == 1) return rt[cur].val;
           return find_kth(rt[cur].r, k-1);
77
78
       return find_kth(rt[cur].1, k);
79
80
```

### 1.19 static treap as dynamic array

```
1
2 //Static Treap As Dynamic Array
3 const int inf = 1e9;
4 int indx, cur_rt;
5 struct Treap{
6 int val, prior, cnt;
```

```
7
    int 1, r;
       Treap(int v = inf): l(inf), r(inf), val(v), prior((rand() << 15) + rand())
8
           , cnt(1) {}
   }Rt [MAX+11];
9
10
11 void init_treap(){
12
       indx = -1;
       cur_rt = inf;
13
14 }
15
16 int sz(int t) {return (t == inf) ? 0:Rt[t].cnt;}
17
18 void upd_sz(int t) {
   if(t != inf) Rt[t].cnt = 1 + sz(Rt[t].1) + sz(Rt[t].r);
19
20 }
21
22
  void split(int t, int &l, int &r, int pos, int add = 0)
23
       if(t == inf) return void(l = r = inf);
24
25
       int cur_pos = add + sz(Rt[t].l) + 1;
26
       if(cur_pos <= pos) split(Rt[t].r, Rt[t].r, r, pos, cur_pos), l = t;</pre>
       else split(Rt[t].l, l ,Rt[t].l, pos, add), r = t;
27
28
       upd_sz(t);
29
30
31
   void merge(int &t, int l, int r) //needed to erase something
32
33
       if(l == inf || r == inf) t = (l != inf)? l:r;
34
       else if (Rt[1].prior > Rt[r].prior) {merge(Rt[1].r, Rt[1].r, r); t = 1;}
35
36
       else {merge(Rt[r].1, 1, Rt[r].1);t = r;}
37
       upd_sz(t);
38
39
40
41 void insert(int &t, int pos, int val)
42
   {
      int 1, r;
43
       Rt[++indx] = Treap(val);
44
       split(t, l, r, pos-1);
45
46
       merge(t, l, indx);
       merge(t, t, r);
47
48
49
50
   void erase(int &t, int pos)
51
52
53
       int 1, r, q;
54
       split(t, l, r, pos-1);
       split(r, g, r, 1);
55
56
       merge(t, l, r);
```

```
57
58
59
60 int find_kth(int t, int k, int add = 0)
61
       assert(t != inf);
62
       int cur_pos = add + sz(Rt[t].1) + 1;
63
64
        if(cur_pos == k) return Rt[t]. val;
       if(cur_pos < k) return find_kth(Rt[t].r, k, cur_pos);</pre>
65
66
        return find_kth(Rt[t].1, k, add);
67
```

# 1.20 treap Basic BBST

```
1
   //Maintains Max Heap
3
   struct Treap{
       int val, prior, cnt;
4
       Treap *1, *r;
5
6
       Treap(int v): l(NULL), r(NULL), val(v), prior((rand() << 15) + rand()),
           cnt(1) {}
   }; // initialize the root if declared locally
8
   int sz(Treap *t) {return (t == NULL) ? 0:t->cnt;}
9
10
11
   void upd_sz(Treap *t) {
12
       if(t) t -> cnt = 1 + sz(t -> 1) + sz(t -> r);
13
14
15 void split (Treap *t, Treap *&l, Treap *&r, int key)
16
17
       if(!t) l = r = NULL;
18
       else if (t->val \le key) {split (t->r, t->r, r, key); l = t;}
       else {split(t->1, 1, t->1, key); r = t;}
19
20
       upd_sz(t);
21
22
23 void merge(Treap *&t, Treap *1, Treap *r) //needed to erase something
24
25
       if(!l || !r) t = l? l:r;
26
       else if (1->prior > r->prior) {merge (1->r, 1->r, r); t = 1;}
27
       else {merge(r->1, 1, r->1);t = r;}
28
       upd_sz(t);
29
30
31 //don't insert duplicate and allocate memory before insertion
32 //inserts just a node, not a Treap
33 void insert(Treap *&t, Treap *it)
34
   if(!t) t = it;
35
       else if(it->prior > t->prior){split(t, it->l, it->r, it->val);t = it;}
36
37
       else if (it->val > t->val) insert(t->r, it);
```

```
38
       else insert(t->1, it);
      upd_sz(t);
39
40
41
42 void erase (Treap *&t, int key)
43
       if(!t) return;
44
       else if(t->val == key) {Treap *temp = t; merge(t,t->l, t->r); delete(temp)
45
           ; }
46
       else if(key > t->val) erase(t->r, key);
47
       else erase(t->1, key);
48
       upd_sz(t);
49
50
   bool find(Treap *t, int key)
51
52
   {
       if(!t) return false;
53
        if(t->val == key) return true;
54
       return (key > t->val)? find(t->r, key):find(t->l, key);
55
56
57
58 void rmv(Treap *u)
59
       if(!u) return;
60
61
       rmv(u->1);
62
       rmv(u->r);
63
       delete(u);
64
   }
65
66 void shift(Treap *&u, Treap *v)
67
68
       if(!v) return;
69
       insert(u, new Treap(v->val));
70
       shift(u, v->1);
71
       shift(u, v->r);
72
   }
73
74
   Treap* join(Treap *u, Treap *v)
75
76
       if(sz(u) < sz(v)) swap(u,v);
77
       shift(u,v);
78
       rmv(v);
79
       return u;
80
   }
81
   int find_kth(Treap *cur, int k)
82
83
84
        if(sz(cur->1) < k)
85
86
            k = sz(cur->1);
87
           if(k == 1) return cur->val;
```

```
88
            return find_kth(cur->r, k-1);
 89
90
        return find_kth(cur->1, k);
91
92
93 int predecessor(Treap *cur, int key) //Greatest one smaller than key
94
95
        if(!cur) return -inf;
96
        if(cur->val >= key) return predecessor(cur->l, key);
97
        return max(cur->val, predecessor(cur->r, key));
98
99
100 int successor(Treap *cur, int key) //Smallest one greater than key
101
102
        if(!cur) return inf;
103
        if(cur->val <= key) return successor(cur->r, key);
104
        return min(cur->val, successor(cur->l, key));
105
106
int cntLessOrE(Treap *cur, int key)
108
        if(!cur) return 0;
109
110
        if(cur->val <= key) return 1 + sz(cur->l) + cntLessOrE(cur->r, key);
111
112
        return cntLessOrE(cur->1, key);
113
114
115
    //Build Treap in O(N)
116 void build_treap(Treap *&t, int *arr, int st, int ed, int cnt = 1e9)
117 {
118
        if(st > ed) return void(t == NULL);
119
120
        if(st == ed)
121
122
            t = new Treap(arr[st], cnt);
123
            return;
124
        }
125
126
        int mid = (st+ed) >> 1;
127
        t = new Treap(arr[mid], cnt);
128
        cnt >>= 1;
129
130
        build_treap(t->1, arr, st, mid-1, cnt);
        build_treap(t->r, arr, mid+1,ed, cnt);
131
132
        upd_sz(t);
133
134
135
   void persistent_split(Treap *t, Treap *&l, Treap *&r, int key)
136
137
        if(!t) l = r = NULL;
138
        else if (t->val <= key) {
```

```
139
             *1 = *t;
140
             1->r = new Treap(0);
141
             persistent_split(t->r, l->r, r, key);
142
             upd_sz(1);
143
144
        else {
145
             *r = *t;
             r \rightarrow l = new Treap(0);
146
147
             persistent_split(t->1, 1, r->1, key);
148
             upd_sz(r);
149
150
151
152
    void persistent_merge(Treap *&t, Treap *1, Treap *r){
153
154
         if(!1 || !r) { t = 1 ? 1 : r; return ;}
        if(l->prior > r->prior) {
155
156
             *t = *1;
             t->r = new Treap(0);
157
158
             persistent_merge(t->r, l->r, r);
159
160
        else{
161
             *t = *r;
162
             t \rightarrow 1 = new Treap(0);
163
            persistent_merge(t->1, 1, r->1);
164
165
        upd_sz(t);
166
    }
167
    void persistent_insert(Treap *&t, Treap *old, int key) {
168
169
        t = new Treap(0);
170
        Treap *l = new Treap(0), *r = new Treap(0), *m = new Treap(0);
171
        persistent_split(old, l, r, key);
172
        persistent_merge(m, l, new Treap(key));
173
        persistent_merge(t, m, r);
174
    }
```

### 1.21 treap Dynamic Array

```
1
   // Treap- Dynamic Array
3
   struct Treap{
4
       int val, prior, cnt;
       Treap *1, *r;
5
       Treap(int v): l(NULL), r(NULL), val(v), prior((rand() << 15) + rand()),
6
          cnt(1) {}
7
   }; // initialize the root if declared locally
8
9
   int sz(Treap *t) {return (t == NULL) ? 0:t->cnt;}
10
   void upd_sz(Treap *t){
11
       if(t) t->cnt = 1 + sz(t->1) + sz(t->r);
12
```

```
13 }
14
15
   void split(Treap *t, Treap *&l, Treap *&r, int pos, int add = 0)
16
17
        if(!t) return void(l = r = NULL);
18
        int cur_pos = add + sz(t->1) + 1;
       if(cur_pos <= pos) split(t->r, t->r, r, pos, cur_pos), l = t;
19
20
        else split(t->1, 1 ,t->1, pos, add), r = t;
21
       upd_sz(t);
22
   }
23
24
   void merge(Treap *&t, Treap *1, Treap *r)
25
26
        if(!1 | | !r) t = 1? 1:r;
27
       else if(l \rightarrow prior > r \rightarrow prior) {merge(l \rightarrow r, l \rightarrow r, r); t = 1;}
28
        else {merge(r->1, 1, r->1);t = r;}
29
       upd_sz(t);
30
   }
31
32 void insert (Treap *&t, int pos, int val)
33 {
34
        Treap *1, *r, *cur = new Treap(val);
       split(t, l, r, pos-1);
35
        merge(t, l, cur);
36
37
       merge(t, t, r);
38
39
40 void erase (Treap *&t, int pos)
41
42
        Treap *1, *r, *g;
43
       split(t, 1, r, pos-1);
44
        split(r, g, r, 1);
45
       merge(t, l, r);
46
47
   int find_kth(Treap *t, int k, int add = 0)
48
49
   {
50
        assert(t);
       int cur_pos = add + sz(t->1) + 1;
51
52
        if(cur_pos == k) return t-> val;
       if(cur_pos < k) return find_kth(t->r, k, cur_pos);
53
        return find_kth(t->1, k, add);
54
55
56
   void rmv(Treap *u)
57
58
59
       if(!u) return;
60
        rmv(u->1);
61
        rmv(u->r);
62
        delete(u);
63
```

# 2 Dynamic Programming

### 2.1 Convex Hull Trick

```
1
   struct Line{
2
           LL m,c;
3
4
           Line(LL _m = 0, LL _c = 0):m(_m), c(_c){};
   };
5
6
7
   struct ConvexHullTrick{ //works with long long integers.
8
       vector<Line> Q; //Fast -> Slow -> Slower -> Slowest
9
10
       bool minFlag;
11
12
       ConvexHullTrick(bool flg = false):minFlag(flg){};
13
14
        LL getX(Line u, Line v){ // Fast vrs Slow *ORDER MATTERS*
15
           LL difC = v.c - u.c, difM = u.m - v.m;
            if(difC % difM == 0) return difC/difM;
16
17
           if(difC < 0) return difC/difM;</pre>
            return difC/difM + 1;
18
19
20
21
       bool isBad(Line L1, Line L2, Line L3)
22
23
24
            if(minFlag == false) return (L3.c - L1.c) / (long double) (L1.m - L3.m
               ) > (L2.c-L1.c) / (long double) (L1.m - L2.m);
           else return (L3.c - L1.c) / (long double) (L1.m - L3.m) < (L2.c-L1.c)
               / (long double) (L1.m - L2.m);
26
27
28
       void addLine(Line L) { //Has to be slower than then the slowest in the Q
           while(Q.empty() == false)
29
30
                if(Q.back().m < L.m) __builtin_trap();</pre>
31
32
                else if(minFlag == false && Q.back().m == L.m && L.c > Q.back().c)
                     Q.pop_back();
                else if(minFlag == true && Q.back().m == L.m && L.c < Q.back().c)</pre>
33
                   Q.pop_back();
34
                else if(Q.back().m == L.m) return;
                else if(Q.size() <= 1) break;</pre>
35
                else if(isBad(Q[Q.size()-2], Q.back(), L)) Q.pop_back();
36
37
                else break;
38
           Q.push_back(L);
39
40
41
42
       LL query(LL pos) {
            int lo = 0, hi = (int) Q.size() - 1, n = hi, mid;
43
44
           LL L, R;
```

```
45
            while(true)
46
47
                 mid = (lo+hi)/2;
48
49
                 if (minFlag)
50
                     if(mid == 0) L = -5e18;
51
52
                     else L = getX(Q[mid-1], Q[mid]);
53
54
                     if(mid == n) R = 5e18;
                     else R = getX(Q[mid], Q[mid+1]);
55
56
                     if(L <= pos && pos < R) return Q[mid].m * pos + Q[mid].c;</pre>
57
                     if(pos < L) hi = mid-1;
58
                     else lo = mid+1;
59
60
                 }
61
62
                 else
63
                     if(mid == n) L = -5e18;
64
65
                     else L = getX(Q[mid], Q[mid+1]);
66
                     if(mid == 0) R = 5e18;
67
                     else R = getX(Q[mid-1], Q[mid]);
68
69
70
                     if(L <= pos && pos < R) return Q[mid].m * pos + Q[mid].c;</pre>
71
                     if (pos < L) lo = mid+1;</pre>
                     else hi = mid-1;
72
73
74
            }
75
76
   } ;
```

### 2.2 LDS nlogk

```
1
   // lds - O(nlogk)
   int fast_lds(int *arr, int N) //Calculates lds_len of arr[1]...arr[N] and
3
       returns lds
4
   {
       int ret = 1;
5
       vector<int> sq;
6
7
       int i, lo, hi, mid;
8
9
       sq.pb(arr[1]);
10
       lds_len[1] = 1;
11
       for(i = 2; i <= N; i++)</pre>
12
13
            10 = 0;
14
15
            hi = sq.size()-1;
16
```

```
17
            if(num[i] >= sq[lo]) sq[lo] = num[i], lds_len[i] = 1;
            else if(num[i] < sq[hi]) sq.pb(num[i]), lds_len[i] = hi+2;</pre>
18
19
            else
            {
20
21
                while(lo < hi)</pre>
22
                     mid = lo+ ((hi-lo+1) >> 1);
23
24
                     if(sq[mid] > arr[i]) lo = mid;
                    else hi = mid-1;
25
26
27
                sq[lo+1] = arr[i];
28
                lds_len[i] = lo+2;
29
30
            ret = max(ret, lds_len[i]);
31
32
       return ret;
33
34
   }
```

# 2.3 LIS nlogk

```
1
2
   // LIS - O(nlogk)
   int fast_lis(int *arr, int N) //Calculates lis_len of arr[1]...arr[N] and
       returns lis
4
   {
   int ret = 1;
5
6
        vector<int> sq;
7
        int i, lo, hi, mid;
8
9
        sq.pb(arr[1]);
10
        lis_len[1] = 1;
11
        for(i = 2; i <= N; i++)</pre>
12
13
            10 = 0;
14
            hi = sq.size()-1;
15
16
            if(num[i] <= sq[lo]) sq[lo] = num[i], lis_len[i] = 1;</pre>
17
            else if(num[i] > sq[hi]) sq.pb(num[i]), lis_len[i] = hi+2;
18
19
            else
20
            {
                while(lo < hi)</pre>
21
22
                {
23
                     mid = lo+ ((hi-lo+1) >> 1);
                     if(sq[mid] < arr[i]) lo = mid;</pre>
24
25
                     else hi = mid-1;
26
                sq[lo+1] = arr[i];
27
                lis_len[i] = lo+2;
28
29
30
```

```
31     ret = max(ret, lis_len[i]);
32     }
33     return ret;
34 }
```

# 2.4 SHORT LIS

```
1 /*
2 Finds only LIS. LDS can be found by simply multiplying the whole input array
      with -1.
3 For Longest Non-Decreasing sequence, simply use upper_bound().
4 Complexity: NlogK
   */
5
   struct LIS {
6
7
       int bbb[NSIZE+10];
8
       int calculateLIS ( int arr[], int lisVal[], int n ) {
9
10
           FOR(i,0,n) {
               bbb[i] = inf;
11
12
13
           bbb[0] = -inf;
14
           int mx = 0;
15
16
           FOR(i, 0, n-1) {
17
                int v = arr[i];
18
                int pos = lower_bound ( bbb, bbb + mx + 1, v ) - bbb;
                lisVal[i] = pos;
19
20
                bbb[pos] = v;
               mx = MAX(mx, pos);
21
22
           }
23
24
           return mx;
25
   }lis;
```

#### 2.5 SOS DP

```
1
2
   /* SOS DP
       Size of the dp table has to be quite large
3
       Don't forget to memset the dp array with 0 from main() function
4
5
6
7
   void sos_dp(int *arr, LL dp[], int n){
8
9
       int k = 1, i, pos, mask;
10
       while ((1 << k) <= n) k++;
11
       for(i = 0; i <= n; i++)</pre>
12
       dp[i] = arr[i];
13
14
15
       for (pos = 0; pos < k; pos++)</pre>
```

## 2.6 dynamic cht

```
1
   const LL is_query = -(1LL<<62);</pre>
3
   struct Line {
4
       LL m, b;
5
       mutable function<const Line*()> succ;
       bool operator<(const Line& rhs) const {</pre>
6
7
            if (rhs.b != is_query) return m < rhs.m;</pre>
8
            const Line* s = succ();
9
           if (!s) return 0;
10
            LL x = rhs.m;
            return b - s \rightarrow b < (s \rightarrow m - m) * x;
11
12
13
   };
   struct HullDynamic : public multiset<Line> { // will maintain upper hull for
14
       maximum
       bool bad(iterator y) {
15
16
            auto z = next(y);
            if (y == begin()) {
17
18
                if (z == end()) return 0;
                return y->m == z->m && y->b <= z->b;
19
20
            }
21
            auto x = prev(y);
22
            if (z == end()) return y->m == x->m && y->b <= x->b;
23
            return (__int128) (x-b - y-b) * (z-m - y-m) >= (__int128) (y-b - z
24
               ->b) * (y->m - x->m);
25
26
        void insert_line(LL m, LL b) {
27
            auto y = insert({ m, b });
            y->succ = [=] { return next(y) == end() ? 0 : &*next(y); };
28
29
            if (bad(y)) { erase(y); return; }
30
            while (next(y) != end() \&\& bad(next(y))) erase(next(y));
31
            while (y != begin() && bad(prev(y))) erase(prev(y));
32
33
       LL eval(LL x) {
34
            auto l = *lower_bound((Line) { x, is_query });
            return l.m * x + l.b;
35
36
37
```

# 2.7 josephus

```
1
2 //Josephus [ 0 indexed ] O (n)
3 int josephus(int n, int k)
```

```
4 {
5     if(n == 1) return 0;
6     return (josephus(n-1, k) + k)%n;
7 }
```

## 2.8 tree dp

```
1
   inline int maxLoad(int idx) {
3
       if(idx == -1) return 0;
       if (ml[idx] != -1) return ml[idx];
4
       return ml[idx] = sz[idx] + maxLoad(sibling[idx]);
5
6
   }
7
8
   int calc(int idx, int k, bool dflag)
9
       if(k == 0) return 0;
10
       if(idx == -1) return inf;
11
12
       if(k > maxLoad(idx)) return inf;
13
       if(dp[dflag][k][idx] != -1) return dp[dflag][k][idx];
14
15
       int with = inf, without = inf, current;
16
       int x = min(maxLoad(fc[idx]), k), y = min(maxLoad(fc[idx]), k - 1);
17
       for(int i = max(0, k - maxLoad(sibling[idx])); i <= x; i++) without = min(</pre>
           without, calc(fc[idx], i, false) + calc(sibling[idx], k - i, dflag));
18
       for (int i = max(0, k - 1 - maxLoad(sibling[idx])); i <= y; i++) with = min
           (with, calc(fc[idx], i, dflag) + calc(sibling[idx], k - 1 - i, dflag))
           ;
19
20
       with += c[idx];
21
       if(dflag) with -= d[idx];
22
       return dp[dflag][k][idx] = min(inf , min(with, without));
23
```

# 3 Geometry

### 3.1 3D Geometry

```
1
  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
3
   using namespace std;
4
   #define pi
                   acos(-1.00)
5
6
   #define eps
                   1e-11
                  cout << #x " = " << (x) << endl
7
   #define D(x)
8
9
   bool eq(double a, double b) { return fabs(a - b) < eps; } //two numbers are
      equal
10
  /*
11
12 Good to know:
13 -> Cross product is distributive over addition: a x (b + c) = a x b + a x c
```

```
14 -> Cross product is anticommutative a x b = -(b x a)
15 -> Cross product is not associative a x ( b x c ) != (a x b) x c
16
   */
17
18
   struct point{
19
       double x, y, z;
20
       point(){}
21
       point (double xx, double yy, double zz) {x = xx, y = yy, z = zz;} // NEVER
          USE xx = 0 or yy = 0 HERE
22
23
       void takeInput(){
24
           cin >> x >> y >> z;
25
26
   } origin = point(0, 0, 0); //OK
27
28
   point operator+(const point &u, const point &v) {return point(u.x + v.x, u.y +
29
       v.y, u.z + v.z); } //OK
   point operator-(const point &u, const point &v) {return point(u.x - v.x, u.y -
30
       v.y, u.z - v.z);} //OK
   point operator*(const point &u, double v) {return point(u.x*v, u.y*v, u.z*v);}
31
   point operator*(double v, const point &u) {return point(u.x*v, u.y*v, u.z*v);}
32
       //OK
33
34
   point operator/(const point &u, double v) {assert(abs(v) > eps); return point(
      u.x/v, u.y/v, u.z/v);}
35
   bool operator != (const point &u, const point &v) {return !(eq(u.x, v.x) && eq
       (u.y, v.y) && eq(u.z, v.z));
36
37
   ostream & operator << (ostream & os, const point & p) {
38
     os << "(" << p.x << "," << p.y << "," << p.z << ")";
39
40
   double norm(point u) {return sqrt(u.x * u.x + u.y * u.y + u.z * u.z);} //OK
41
42 double dotp(point u, point v) {return u.x * v.x + u.y * v.y + u.z * v.z;} //OK
   point crsp(point u, point v) {return point(u.y*v.z-u.z*v.y, u.z*v.x-u.x*v.z, u
       .x*v.y-u.y*v.x);} //OK
44
45
   struct plane{
46
       double a, b, c, d; //ax + by + cz + d = 0
47
       plane(){;}
48
       plane(point p1, point p2, point p3){
49
           point vtr = crsp(p2 - p1, p3 - p1);
50
           if(norm(vtr) < eps) {assert(false);} // doesn't define a plance</pre>
51
           a = vtr.x;
52
           b = vtr.y;
53
           c = vtr.z;
           d = -p1.x*vtr.x -p1.y*vtr.y - p1.z * vtr.z;
54
55
56
   } ;
```

```
57
58 double smlr_angle(point 1, point m, point r)
59
        double d = dotp(1 - m, r - m);
60
61
        return acos(d / (norm(l-m) * norm(r-m)));
62
63
64
   point unit_vector(point u) { return u / norm(u); } //OK
    point projection(point p, point st, point ed) { return dotp(ed - st, p - st) /
65
        norm(ed - st) * unit_vector(ed - st) + st;} //OK
    point extend(point st, point ed, double len) { return ed + unit_vector(ed-st)
66
       * len; } //OK
67
68
   point rtt(point axis, point p, double theta) {
69
        axis = unit_vector(axis);
70
        return p * cos(theta) + sin(theta) * crsp(axis, p) + axis * (1-cos(theta)
           ) * dotp(axis, p);
71
   } //OK
72
73
   point segmentProjection(point p, point st, point ed)
74
       double d = dotp(p - st, ed - st) / norm(ed - st);
75
        if(d < 0) return st;
76
77
        if(d > norm(ed - st) + eps) return ed;
78
        return st + unit_vector(ed - st) * d;
79
   } //OK
80
   double distancePointSegment(point p, point st, point ed) {return norm(p -
81
       segmentProjection(p, st, ed)); } //OK
   double distancePointLine( point P, point st, point ed) { return norm(
82
       projection(P, st, ed) - P); } //OK
83
   double pointPlaneDistance(plane P, point q) {
84
       return fabs(P.a * q.x + P.b * q.y + P.c * q.z + P.d) / sqrt(P.a * P.a + P.
85
           b * P.b + P.c * P.c); //OK
86
   }
87
    double pointPlaneDistance(point p1, point p2, point p3, point q) { return
       pointPlaneDistance(plane(p1,p2,p3), q); } //OK
88
    point reflection(point p, point st, point ed) {
89
90
        point proj = projection(p, st, ed);
        if(p != proj) return extend(p, proj, norm(p - proj));
91
92
        return proj;
93
   } //OK
94
95
   bool coplanar (point p1, point p2, point p3, point q)
96
97
       p2 = p2-p1, p3 = p3-p1, q = q-p1;
        if( fabs( dotp(q, crsp(p2, p3)) ) < eps ) return true;</pre>
98
99
        return false;
100
   }
```

```
101
    int linePlaneIntersection (point u, point v, point l, point m, point r, point &
102
        x) {
103
        /*
104
             -> 1, m, r defines the plane
            -> u, v defines the line
105
             -> returns 0 when does not intersect
106
             -> returns 1 when there exists one unique common point
107
            -> returns -1 when there exists infinite number of common point
108
109
110
        assert(l != m && m != r && l != r && u != v);
111
112
        if(coplanar(1, m, r, u) && coplanar(1, m, r, v)) return -1;
113
        1 = 1 - m;
        r = r - m;
114
115
        u = u - m;
116
        v = v - m;
117
        point C = crsp(l, r);
118
119
        double denom = dotp(v - u, C);
120
        if(fabs(denom) < eps) return 0;</pre>
121
122
        double alpha = -dotp(C, u) / denom;
        x = u + (v - u) * alpha + m;
123
124
125
        return 1;
126
127
    double angle(point u, point v) { return acos(dotp(u, v) / (norm(u) * norm(v)))
128
        ; }
129
130
131
    int main()
132
133
        return 0;
134 }
```

# 3.2 Adaptive Simpson

```
1
   // Template Credit: dragoon
3
4 #define z_slice_eps 1e-5
5 #define SIMPSON_EPS 1e-9
6
   #define SIMPSON TERMINAL EPS 1e-12
7
8
   double F(double x) {
9
      return x;
10
  }
11
12 double single_simpson(double miny, double maxy) {
13
      return (maxy - miny) / 6 * (F(miny) + 4 * F((miny + maxy) / 2.) + F(maxy))
```

```
;
14 }
15
   double adaptive_simpson(double miny, double maxy, double c, double eps =
16
       SIMPSON EPS) {
       if(maxy - miny < SIMPSON_TERMINAL_EPS) return 0;</pre>
17
18
19
       double midy = (miny + maxy) / 2;
20
        double a = single_simpson(miny, midy);
21
       double b = single_simpson(midy, maxy);
22
23
        if(fabs(a + b - c) < 15 * eps) return a + b + (a + b - c) / 15.0;
24
       return adaptive_simpson(miny, midy, a, eps / 2.) + adaptive_simpson(midy,
           maxy, b, eps / 2.);
26
   }
27
   double simpson (double minz, double maxz)
28
29
30
       double ans, last, z, temp;
31
32
        ans = 0;
       last = F(minz);
33
34
        for(z = minz; z<=maxz; z+=z_slice_eps)</pre>
35
36
            if(z>(minz+maxz)/2)
37
                z = z;
38
39
            temp = F(z+z\_slice\_eps);
            ans += last + 4*F(z+z_slice_eps/2) + temp;
40
41
            last = temp;
42
        }
43
44
        ans *= z_slice_eps/6;
45
46
        return ans;
47
48
   double Integrate(double x_st, double x_ed) { return adaptive_simpson(x_st,
49
       x_ed, single_simpson(x_st, x_ed));}
```

### 3.3 All pair closest point

```
10 #define mp
                        make_pair
11 #define xx
                        first
12 #define yy
                        second
                         (LL) 999983
13 #define hp
14 #define MAX
                         100005
15 #define eps
                        1e-9
16 #define pi
                        acos(-1.00)
17 typedef long long int LL;
18 typedef pair<int,int> pii;
19 typedef vector<pii> vpii;
20
21 template < class T > void checkmin(T &a,T b) {if (b < a) a=b;}
22 template < class T > void checkmax (T &a,T b) {if (b>a) a=b;}
23
24 const int maxn = 100005;
25 int tx[maxn];
26 int ty[maxn];
27 bool divX[maxn];
28 pii key[maxn];
29
30 bool cmpX(const pii &a, const pii &b) {
      return a.first < b.first;</pre>
31
32
   }
33
34 bool cmpY(const pii &a, const pii &b) {
35
       return a.second < b.second;</pre>
36
37
   void buildTree(int left, int right, pii points[]) {
       if (left >= right)
39
40
            return;
       int mid = (left + right) >> 1;
41
42
       //sort(points + left, points + right + 1, divX ? cmpX : cmpY);
43
       int minx = INT MAX;
44
       int maxx = INT_MIN;
45
46
       int miny = INT MAX;
       int maxy = INT_MIN;
47
       for (int i = left; i < right; i++) {</pre>
48
           checkmin(minx, points[i].first);
49
50
            checkmax(maxx, points[i].first);
           checkmin(miny, points[i].second);
51
52
            checkmax(maxy, points[i].second);
53
54
       divX[mid] = (maxx - minx) >= (maxy - miny);
       nth_element(points + left, points + mid, points + right, divX[mid] ? cmpX
55
           : cmpY);
56
       tx[mid] = points[mid].first;
57
       ty[mid] = points[mid].second;
58
59
```

```
60
        if (left + 1 == right)
 61
             return;
 62
        buildTree(left, mid, points);
        buildTree(mid + 1, right, points);
63
 64
    }
 65
66
    long long closestDist;
67
    int closestNode;
68
    void findNearestNeighbour(int left, int right, int x, int y) {
69
70
        if (left >= right)
 71
             return;
72
        int mid = (left + right) >> 1;
        int dx = x - tx[mid];
73
        int dy = y - ty[mid];
74
75
        long long d = dx * (long long) dx + dy * (long long) dy;
76
        if (closestDist > d && d) {
77
            closestDist = d;
78
             closestNode = mid;
 79
 80
        if (left + 1 == right)
81
            return;
82
        int delta = divX[mid] ? dx : dy;
83
84
        long long delta2 = delta * (long long) delta;
85
        int 11 = left;
        int r1 = mid;
 86
87
        int 12 = mid + 1;
88
        int r2 = right;
        if (delta > 0)
89
90
             swap(11, 12), swap(r1, r2);
91
92
        findNearestNeighbour(11, r1, x, y);
        if (delta2 < closestDist)</pre>
93
             findNearestNeighbour(12, r2, x, y);
94
95
96
97
    void buildTree(int n, pii points[])
98
    {
        for(int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
99
100
             key[i] = points[i];
101
102
        buildTree(0, n, key);
103
104
    int findNearestNeighbour(int n, int x, int y) {
105
106
        closestDist = LLONG_MAX;
107
        findNearestNeighbour(0, n, x, y);
108
        return closestNode;
109
110
```

```
111 pii pnt [MAX+5];
112
113 int main()
114
115
         //freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
116
117
        int i, j, k, t, cs;
118
         int n;
119
         scanf("%d", &t);
120
121
         while (t--)
122
             scanf("%d", &n);
123
124
             for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
                 scanf("%d %d", &pnt[i].xx, &pnt[i].yy);
125
126
             buildTree(n, pnt);
127
128
             for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
129
130
                 findNearestNeighbour(n, pnt[i].xx, pnt[i].yy);
131
                 printf("%lld\n", closestDist);
132
             }
133
134
135
        return 0;
136
    }
```

# 3.4 AreaOfSubPolygon

```
//Area of Sub-Polygon [st ... ed]
1
2
   vector< pii > polygon;
4
   LL dp[MAX+5];
5
6
   LL F(int ed)
7
       if(ed < 0) return 0;</pre>
8
9
       if(dp[ed] != -1) return dp[ed];
10
       int nxt = (ed + 1) % polygon.size();
11
       return dp[ed] = (LL) polygon[ed].xx * polygon[nxt].yy - (LL) polygon[ed].
12
          yy * polygon[nxt].xx + F(ed - 1);
13
14
15
  LL compute (int st, int ed)
16
17
       LL ret = (LL) polygon[ed].xx * polygon[st].yy - (LL)polygon[ed].yy *
           polygon[st].xx;
18
       if(st \leq ed) return abs( ret + F(ed - 1) - F(st - 1));
       return abs( ret + F((int) polygon.size() - 1) - (F(st - 1) - F(ed - 1)));
19
20
   }
```

### 3.5 Convex Hull

```
1
2
3
   #define xx
                    first
  #define yy
                    second
   typedef long long int LL;
   typedef pair<int, int> pii;
7
   #define CW
                    -1
8
   #define ACW
9
10
   int direction(pii st, pii ed, pii q) {
11
12
       LL xp = (LL) (ed.xx - st.xx) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.
           xx - ed.xx);
       if(!xp) return 0;
13
       if(xp > 0) return ACW;
14
15
       return CW;
16
17
18
   /*
19
       Minimized border points, works in degenerate case
20
       To maximize border points
           - change != to == and swap(CW, ACW)
21
22
            - Be careful about p[0], p[back] line
23
24
   int convex_hull(vector <pii> p, vector<pii> &h)
25
26
       vector<pii> up, dwn; // constructs upper hull in clockwise order, lower
           hull in anti-clockwise order
27
       h.clear();
28
       sort(p.begin(), p.end());
       up.push_back(p[0]);
29
30
       dwn.push_back(p[0]);
31
       for(int i = 1; i < (int) p.size(); i++){</pre>
32
33
            if(direction(p[0], p.back(), p[i]) != CW){
                while (up.size() \geq 2 && direction (up[up.size() - 2], up.back(), p[
34
                   i]) != CW) up.pop_back();
35
                up.push_back(p[i]);
36
            }
37
38
            if(direction(p[0], p.back(), p[i]) != ACW){
                while(dwn.size() >= 2 && direction(dwn[dwn.size() - 2], dwn.back()
39
                   , p[i]) != ACW) dwn.pop_back();
40
                dwn.push_back(p[i]);
41
42
       }
43
44
       h = dwn;
       for(int i = (int) up.size() - 2; i \ge 1; i--) h.push_back(up[i]);
45
```

```
46 return h.size();
47 }
```

# 3.6 Dynamic Convex Hull

```
1 // Dynamic Convex Hull
   struct point{
2
3
       LL x, y;
4
       point(){}
       point(int xx, int yy){
5
6
            x = xx;
7
            y = yy;
8
        }
9
   };
10
   bool operator < (const point &u, const point &v) {</pre>
11
        if(u.x == v.x) return u.y < v.y;</pre>
12
13
       return u.x < v.x;</pre>
14
   }
15
16 LL signedArea(point a, point b, point c)
17
       LL ret = (LL) a.x* (b.y - c.y) + (LL) b.x*(c.y - a.y) + (LL) c.x*(a.y - b.
18
           у);
        if(ret < 0) return -1;</pre>
19
20
        if(ret > 0) return +1;
21
       return 0;
22
   }
23
   LL triArea(point a, point b, point c) { return abs((LL) a.x* (b.y - c.y) + (LL
24
       ) b.x*(c.y - a.y) + (LL) c.x*(a.y - b.y)); }
25
26
   struct Dynamic_Convex_Hull{
27
        deque< point > hull;
28
29
       int n;
30
        LL Area;
31
        Dynamic_Convex_Hull() {
32
33
            Area = 0;
34
            n = 0;
35
            hull.clear();
36
        }
37
38
       bool brute(point p)
39
40
            if(n < 3){
                n++;
41
42
                hull.push_back(p);
                if (n == 3 \&\& signedArea(hull[0], hull[1], hull[2]) < 0) swap(hull
43
                    [0], hull[1]);
                if(n == 3) Area = triArea(hull[0], hull[1], hull[2]);
44
```

```
45
                return true;
46
47
            return false;
       }
48
49
       void addPoint(point p)
50
51
52
            while(true) {
                if(brute(p)) return;
53
                if(signedArea(p, hull.back(), hull[hull.size() - 2]) > 0){
54
                     hull.push_front(hull.back());
55
                     hull.pop_back();
56
57
58
                else break;
            } //Went down to the lower Tangent
59
60
61
62
            point previous = hull.back();
            while(true) {
63
                if(brute(p)) return;
64
65
                if(signedArea(p, hull[0], hull[1]) < 0)</pre>
66
                     Area += triArea(p, hull[0], previous);
67
                     previous = hull.front();
68
69
                    n--, hull.pop_front();
70
71
                else break;
72
            Area += triArea(p, hull[0], previous);
73
74
75
            n++;
76
            hull.push_back(p);
77
78
   }solver;
```

# 3.7 Integer Line

```
1
   //Geo_Line
   struct Line{
3
4
        LL a, b, c;
        Line(){}
5
6
        Line(LL x, LL y, LL z) \{
7
            a = x;
            b = y;
8
9
            c = z;
10
        Line(pii p1, pii p2) //ax+by+c=0
11
12
             *this = Line(p1.yy-p2.yy, p2.xx-p1.xx, -(LL)p1.xx *(<math>p1.yy-p2.yy) + (LL
13
                )p1.yy * (p1.xx-p2.xx));
14
            LL g = \underline{gcd}(\underline{gcd}(a,b),c);
```

## 3.8 antipodal

```
1
   vector< pii > antipodal(vector<point> polygon) {
3
4
           No 3 points can be co-linear
           Has to be in anti-clockwise order
5
6
           Can't be degenerate
7
           ret[i] = range of vertices antipodal to the i-th vertex
8
9
       vector<pii> ret;
10
       vector<point> nxt;
       int q_lo, q_hi, n = polygon.size(), i, mxCnt;
11
12
       for(i = 0; i < n; i++) nxt.push_back(polygon[(i+1) % n]);
13
14
       q_1o = 0;
15
       while(area(polygon[n-1], nxt[n-1], nxt[q_lo]) > area(polygon[n-1], nxt[n
           -1], polygon[q_lo]))
16
           q lo = (q lo + 1) % n;
17
18
       for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
19
20
           if(q_lo == i) q_lo = (q_lo + 1) % n;
21
22
           mxCnt = 0;
23
           q_hi = q_lo;
24
           while(true) {
                double h1 = area(polygon[i], nxt[i], nxt[q_hi]), h2 = area(polygon
25
                   [i], nxt[i], polygon[q_hi]);
26
                if(h1 > h2 + eps) q_hi = (q_hi + 1) % n, mxCnt = 0;
                else if (eq(h1, h2)) q_hi = (q_hi + 1) % n, mxCnt++;
27
28
                else break;
29
30
            ret.push_back(pii(q_lo, q_hi));
           q_lo = (q_hi - (mxCnt)) % n;
31
32
            if(q_lo < 0) q_lo += n;
33
34
       return ret;
35
```

### 3.9 circle rectangle intersection

```
1
```

```
2 //Circle Rectangle Intersection
3 double areaArc( double r, double x1, double y1 )
4
       double x2 = sqrt(r*r - y1*y1);
5
6
       double y2 = sqrt(r*r - x1*x1);
7
       double theta = acos( (2*r*r - (x2-x1)*(x2-x1) - (y2-y1)*(y2-y1) ) / (2*r*r - (x2-x1)*(x2-x1) - (y2-y1)*(y2-y1) )
           *r ) );
8
       return (theta*r*r - y1 * (x2 - x1) - x1 * (y2 - y1)) / 2;
9
10
11 double circleRectangleIntersection( int r, int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2)
12
       if( x1 < 0 \&\& x2 > 0 ) return circleRectangleIntersection( r, 0, y1, x2,
13
          y2) + circleRectangleIntersection(r, x1, y1, 0, y2);
14
       if ( y1 < 0 \&\& y2 > 0 ) return circleRectangleIntersection ( r, x1, 0, x2,
           y2 ) + circleRectangleIntersection( r, x1, y1, x2, 0 );
       if( x1 < 0 ) return circleRectangleIntersection( r, -x2, y1, -x1, y2 );
15
       if (y1 < 0) return circleRectangleIntersection (r, x1, -y2, x2, -y1);
16
       if( x1 >= r || y1 >= r) return 0.0;
17
18
       if( x2 > r ) return circleRectangleIntersection( r, x1, y1, r, y2 );
19
       if( y2 > r ) return circleRectangleIntersection( r, x1, y1, x2, r );
20
       if ( x1*x1 + y1*y1 >= r*r ) return 0.0;
       if (x2*x2 + y2*y2 \le r*r) return (x2 - x1) * (y2 - y1);
21
22
       int outCode = (x2*x2 + y1*y1 >= r*r) + 2*(x1*x1 + y2*y2 >= r*r);
23
24
       if( outCode == 3 ) return areaArc( r, x1, y1 );
       else if( outCode == 1 )
25
26
27
           double x = sqrt(r*r - y2*y2 + 0.0);
           return (x - x1) * (y2 - y1) + areaArc(r, x, y1);
28
29
       else if( outCode == 2 )
30
31
           double y = sqrt(r*r - x2*x2 + 0.0);
32
           return (x2 - x1) * (y - y1) + areaArc(r, x1, y);
33
34
       }
35
       else
36
37
           double x = sqrt(r*r - y2*y2 + 0.0);
38
           double y = sqrt(r*r - x2*x2 + 0.0);
39
           return (x^2 - x^1) * (y - y^1) + (x - x^1) * (y^2 - y) + areaArc(r, x, y)
               ;
40
41
42
43
   const double pi = 2 * acos(0.0);
44
45
   int cases, caseno;
46
   struct circle
47
48
```

```
int x, y, r;

int x, y, r;

double circleRectangleIntersection( circle C, int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2 )

return circleRectangleIntersection( C.r, x1 - C.x, y1 - C.y, x2 - C.x, y2 - C.y );

}
```

### 3.10 closest pair

```
// Closest Pair
1
2
   bool cmp(const point &u, const point &v) {
3
4
           if(eq(u.y , v.y)) return u.x < v.x;</pre>
           return u.y > v.y;
5
6
   }
7
8
   // Don't forget to sort all the points before calling closest_pair
   // Don't forget to call unique() over the points
10 // Indexing does not matter here
  long double closest_pair(point *P, int st, int ed)
11
12
       if(st == ed) return numeric_limits<double>::max();
13
14
       if(st + 1 == ed) return abs(P[st] - P[ed]);
15
       int mid = (st+ed)/2, i, j, k, turn;
16
17
       long double soFar = min(closest_pair(P, st, mid), closest_pair(P, mid+1,
           ed));
18
19
       vector<point> Lt, Rt;
20
       for(i = st; i <= mid; i++)</pre>
21
            if(abs(P[mid].x - P[i].x) < soFar + eps)
22
               Lt.push_back(P[i]);
23
24
       for(i = mid+1; i <= ed; i++)</pre>
25
26
            if(abs(P[i].x - P[mid].x) < soFar + eps)
27
                Rt.push_back(P[i]);
28
29
30
       stable_sort(Lt.begin(), Lt.end(), cmp);
31
       stable_sort(Rt.begin(), Rt.end(), cmp);
32
33
       for(i = j = 0; i < Lt.size(); i++)
34
       {
35
           while(j < Rt.size() && Rt[j].y > Lt[i].y + soFar + eps) j++;
                for (k = j; k < min((int) Rt.size(), j + 6); k++) // You may
36
                   increase the bound.
                    soFar = min(soFar, (long double) abs(Lt[i] - Rt[k]));
37
38
       }
39
```

```
40 return soFar;
41 }
```

# 3.11 complex things

```
1
   #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2
   using namespace std;
3
4
5 #define pi
                    acos(-1.00)
6
   #define eps
                    1e-9
   \#define D(x) cout << \#x " = " << (x) << endl
7
8
9 const int inf = numeric_limits<int>::max();
10 bool eq(double a, double b) { return fabs(a - b) < eps; } //two numbers are
      equal
11
12
   /*
13 Good to know:
14 -> Cross product is distributive over addition: a x (b + c) = a x b + a x c
15 -> Cross product is anticommutative a x b = -(b x a)
16
   -> Cross product is not associative a x ( b x c ) != (a x b) x c
17 -> Dot product is distributive over addition: A.(B+C) = A.B + A.C.
18
   */
19
20
   struct point{
21
   double x, y;
22
       point(){}
23
       point (double xx, double yy) \{x = xx, y = yy;\} // NEVER USE xx = 0 or yy =
24
           0 HERE
   } origin = point(0, 0);
25
26
27
   struct line \{ // \text{ Creates a line with equation ax + by + c = 0 } 
28
       double a, b, c;
29
       point p1, p2;
30
31
       line() {}
32
       line (double _a, double _b, double _c) {
33
           a = _a, b = _b, c = _c;
34
           assert( !(eq(a, 0) \&\& eq(b, 0) );
35
36
           if (eq(a, 0)) p1 = point (0, -c/b), p2 = point (1, -c/b);
           else if (eq(b, 0)) p1 = point (-c/a, 0), p2 = point (-c/a, 1);
37
38
           else p1 = point(0, -c/b), p2 = point(-c/a, 0);
39
       line( point _p1,point _p2 ) {
40
           p1 = _p1, p2 = _p2;
41
42
           a = p1.y - p2.y;
43
44
           b = p2.x - p1.x;
45
           c = p1.x * p2.y - p2.x * p1.y;
```

```
46
  } ;
47
48
   point operator+(const point &u, const point &v) {return point(u.x + v.x, u.y +
49
       v.y);} //OK
   point operator-(const point &u, const point &v) {return point(u.x - v.x, u.y -
50
       v.y);} //OK
   point operator*(const point &u, const point &v) {return point(u.x * v.x - u.y
      * v.y, u.x * v.y + v.x * u.y);} // multiplying two complex numbers
52
   point operator*(const point &u, double v) {return point(u.x*v, u.y*v);} //OK
53 point operator*(double v, const point &u) {return point(u.x*v, u.y*v);} //OK
   point operator/(const point &u, double v) {assert(abs(v) > eps); return point(
      u.x/v, u.y/v);} //OK
55
   bool operator != (const point &u, const point &v) {return ! (eq(u.x, v.x) && eq
       (u.y, v.y)); \} //OK
56
57
   bool operator < (const point &u, const point &v) {
58
       if(fabs(u.x - v.x ) < eps) return u.y + eps < v.y;</pre>
       return u.x + eps < v.x;</pre>
59
60
61
62 double norm(point u) {return sqrt(u.x * u.x + u.y * u.y);} //OK
   double arg(point u) { assert(u != origin); return atan2(u.y, u.x);} //OK
63
   point polar(double r, double theta) {return point(r * cos(theta), r * sin(
64
      theta));} //OK
65
  double dotp(point u, point v) {return u.x * v.x + u.y * v.y;} //OK
66
67
   double crsp(point u, point v) {return u.x * v.y - u.y * v.x;} //OK
68
   double smlr_angle(point 1, point m, point r) {return abs(remainder(arg(1-m) -
69
      arg(r-m), 2.0 * pi)); } //OK
70
   point unit_vector(point u) { return u / norm(u); } //OK
71
  point rtt(point piv, point u, double theta) {return (u - piv) * polar(1.00,
      theta) + piv; } //OK
73
   point projection(point p, point st, point ed) { return dotp(ed - st, p - st) /
       norm(ed - st) * unit_vector(ed - st) + st;} //OK
   point extend(point st, point ed, double len) { return ed + unit_vector(ed-st)
74
      * len; } //OK
75
76
  point segmentProjection(point p, point st, point ed)
77
78
       double d = dotp(p - st, ed - st) / norm(ed - st);
       if(d < 0) return st;</pre>
79
       if(d > norm(ed - st) + eps) return ed;
80
       return st + unit_vector(ed - st) * d;
81
   } //OK
82
83
   double distancePointSegment(point p, point st, point ed) {return norm(p -
84
      segmentProjection(p, st, ed)); } //OK
   double distancePointLine( point P, point st, point ed) { return norm(
85
```

```
projection(P, st, ed) - P); } //OK
86
87
    point reflection(point p, point st, point ed) {
        point proj = projection(p, st, ed);
88
89
        if(p != proj) return extend(p, proj, norm(p - proj));
90
        return proj;
91
    } //OK
92
93
    bool collinear(point p, point st, point ed) {return fabs(crsp(p - st, ed -st))
        < eps; }
94
95
    int lineLineIntersection (point a, point b, point p, point q, point &ret) {
        if(fabs(crsp(b - a, p - q)) < eps){
96
97
            if(collinear(a, p, q)) { ret = a; return inf; }
98
            return 0;
99
        }
100
        else {
            ret = a + (b - a) * crsp(p - a, p - q) / crsp(b - a, p - q);
101
102
            return 1;
103
104
105
    int lineLineIntersection(line L1, line L2, point &ret) {
106
107
        return lineLineIntersection(L1.p1, L1.p2, L2.p1, L2.p2, ret);
108
    }
109
    bool segmentSegmentIntersection(point a, point b, point p, point q, point &ret
110
       )
111
112
        if(fabs(crsp(b - a, q - p)) < eps) {
113
            if (eq(norm(a - p) + norm(q - a), norm(q - p))) {ret = a; return
                true;}
114
            if (eq(norm(b-p) + norm(q-b), norm(q-p))) {ret = b; return
                true; }
            return false;
115
116
        }
117
118
        double dir1 = crsp(b - a, p - a), dir2 = crsp(b - a, q - a);
        if( (dir1 + eps < 0 && dir2 + eps < 0) || (dir1 > eps && dir2 > eps) )
119
           return false;
120
        dir1 = crsp(q - p, a - p), dir2 = crsp(q - p, b - p);
121
        if( (dir1 + eps < 0 && dir2 + eps < 0) || (dir1 > eps && dir2 > eps) )
122
            return false;
123
124
        return lineLineIntersection(a, b, p, q, ret);
125
126
127
    point circumCircleCenter(point u, point v, point w)
128
129
        assert(collinear(u, v, w) == false);
```

```
130
         point vw_mid = (v + w) / 2;
131
        point uv_mid = (u + v) / 2;
132
        point ret;
133
134
         lineLineIntersection(vw_mid, rtt(vw_mid, extend(v, vw_mid, 1), pi/2),
135
                                uv_mid, rtt(uv_mid, extend(u, uv_mid, 1), pi/2), ret)
                                   ;
136
137
        return ret;
138
139
    double angle(point u, point v) { return acos(dotp(u, v) / (norm(u) * norm(v)))
140
        ; }
141
142
143
    ///OK?
    bool inDisk(point a, point b, point p) { return dotp(a-p, b-p) <= eps;}</pre>
144
    bool onSegment(point x, point l, point r) {
146
         return eq(crsp(l - x, r - x), 0) && inDisk(l, r, x);
147
148
    bool segSegIntersection(point u, point v, point a, point b) {
149
150
         double angl = crsp(a - v, u - v);
151
        double ang2 = crsp(b - v, u - v);
152
         if(ang1 > eps && ang2 > eps) return false;
153
         if(ang1 < -eps && ang2 < -eps) return false;</pre>
154
155
        if(fabs(ang1) < eps || fabs(ang2) < eps)</pre>
156
             if(fabs(ang1) < eps){</pre>
157
158
                 if (onSegment(a, u, v)) return true;
159
160
             if(fabs(ang2) < eps){</pre>
                 if(onSegment(b, u, v)) return true;
161
162
             }
163
164
             return false;
165
166
167
         swap(u, a);
168
         swap(v, b);
         ang1 = crsp(a - v, u - v);
169
170
         ang2 = crsp(b - v, u - v);
        if(ang1 > eps && ang2 > eps) return false;
171
172
         if(ang1 < -eps && ang2 < -eps) return false;</pre>
173
174
         if(fabs(ang1) < eps || fabs(ang2) < eps)</pre>
175
             if(fabs(ang1) < eps){</pre>
176
177
                 if(onSegment(a, u, v)) return true;
178
             }
```

```
179
             if(fabs(ang2) < eps){</pre>
180
                 if(onSegment(b, u, v)) return true;
181
182
183
             return false;
184
        }
185
186
         return true;
187
188
189
    struct vline{
190
        point v;
        double c;
191
192
        vline(double a, double b, double _c) { /// a * x + b * y + _c = 0
193
194
195
                 Let (-b, a) be a vector
196
                  (-b, a) \times (x, y) = -(\underline{c}) when (x, y) belongs to the line
197
198
                 INVARIENT: v x (any_point_on_the_line) = c
199
200
             v = point(-b, a);
201
            c = -(_c);
202
203
        vline(point _v, double _c){
204
             v = v;
205
             C = C;
206
207
        vline(point p, point q) {
208
             v = q - p;
209
            c = crsp(v, p);
210
         }
211
212
        line get_line() { return line(v.y, -v.x, -c); }
213
    };
214
215
    vline translate(vline 1, point t) {return vline(1.v, 1.c + crsp(1.v, t));}
216
217
    vline angBisector(vline 11, vline 12, bool interior) {
218
         assert(!(eq(crsp(l1.v, l2.v), 0)));
        double sign = interior ? 1 : -1;
219
220
         return {12.v/norm(12.v) + sign * 11.v/norm(11.v), 12.c/norm(12.v) + sign *
             11.c/norm(l1.v)};
221
222
223
224
    int main()
225
226
        point p = point(0, 10);
227
        point q = point(10, 0);
228
```

```
229
        vline 11 = vline(origin, p);
         vline 12 = vline(origin, q);
230
231
         vline l = angBisector(11, 12, true);
232
         line x = l.get_line();
233
        D(x.a);
234
         D(x.b);
235
         D(x.c);
236
237
         point r = point(5, 5);
238
         D(onSegment(r, p, q));
239
240
         return 0;
241
```

# 3.12 euclidean things

```
1
   //Euclidean things:
   const double eps = 1e-11, pi = 2 * acos(0.0);
3
4
   struct point { // Creates normal 2D point
5
6
       double x, y;
7
       point() {}
8
       point ( double xx, double yy ) { x = xx, y = yy; }
9
   };
10
   struct point3D { // Creates normal 3D point
11
       double x, y, z;
12
  };
13 struct line { // Creates a line with equation ax + by + c = 0
14
       double a, b, c;
15
       line() {}
       line( point p1, point p2 ) {
16
           a = p1.y - p2.y;
17
           b = p2.x - p1.x;
18
           c = p1.x * p2.y - p2.x * p1.y;
19
20
       }
21
   struct circle { // Creates a circle with point 'center' as center and r as
22
       radius
23
       point center;
24
       double r;
25
       circle() {}
       circle( point P, double rr ) { center = P; r = rr; }
26
27 };
   struct segment { // Creates a segment with two end points -> A, B
28
29
       point A, B;
30
       segment() {}
       segment( point P1, point P2 ) { A = P1, B = P2; }
31
32
   } ;
33
   inline bool eq(double a, double b) { return fabs( a - b ) < eps; } //two</pre>
      numbers are equal
```

```
35
   //Distance - Point, Point:
36
37
  inline double Distance( point a, point b ) {
       return sqrt( ( a.x - b.x ) * ( a.x - b.x ) + ( a.y - b.y ) * ( a.y - b.y )
38
           );
39
40
41
   //Distance^2 - Point, Point:
   inline double sq_Distance( point a, point b ) {
42
43
       return (a.x - b.x) * (a.x - b.x) + (a.y - b.y) * (a.y - b.y);
44
45
46
  //Distance - Point, Line:
47
   inline double Distance( point P, line L ) {
48
       return fabs( L.a * P.x + L.b * P.y + L.c ) / sqrt( L.a * L.a + L.b * L.b )
          ;
49
50
   inline double isleft( point p0, point p1, point p2 ) {
51
       return( (p1.x - p0.x) * (p2.y - p0.y) - (p2.x - p0.x) * (p1.y - p0.x)
52
          y ) );
53
54
55
   //Intersection - Line, Line:
   inline bool intersection( line L1, line L2, point &p ) {
56
57
       double det = L1.a * L2.b - L1.b * L2.a;
58
       if( eq ( det, 0 ) ) return false;
59
       p.x = (L1.b * L2.c - L2.b * L1.c) / det;
60
       p.y = (L1.c * L2.a - L2.c * L1.a) / det;
61
       return true;
62
63
   //Intersection - Segment, Segment:
64
   inline bool intersection( segment L1, segment L2, point &p ) {
65
       if(!intersection(line(L1.A, L1.B), line(L2.A, L2.B), p)) {
66
           return false; // can lie on another, just check their equations, and
67
               check overlap
68
       return (eq (Distance (L1.A, p) + Distance (L1.B, p), Distance (L1.A, L1.B)) &&
69
70
           eq(Distance(L2.A,p)+Distance(L2.B,p),Distance(L2.A,L2.B)));
71
72
73
   //Perpendicular Line of a Given Line Through a Point:
   inline line findPerpendicularLine( line L, point P ) {
       line res; //line perpendicular to L, and intersects with P
75
76
       res.a = L.b, res.b = -L.a;
77
       res.c = -res.a * P.x - res.b * P.y;
78
       return res;
79
80
81
   //Distance - Point, Segment:
```

```
inline double Distance( point P, segment S ) {
82
        line L1 = line(S.A,S.B), L2; point P1;
83
84
        L2 = findPerpendicularLine( L1, P );
        if( intersection( L1, L2, P1 ) )
 85
86
            if( eq ( Distance( S.A, P1 ) + Distance( S.B, P1 ), Distance( S.A, S.B
                 ) ) )
                return Distance(P,L1);
87
 88
        return min ( Distance ( S.A, P), Distance ( S.B, P) );
 89
90
91
   //Area of a 2D Polygon:
92
    double areaPolygon( point P[], int n ) {
        double area = 0;
93
94
        for (int i = 0, j = n - 1; i < n; j = i++) area += P[j] \cdot x * P[i] \cdot y - P[j]
            ].y * P[i].x;
95
        return fabs (area) /2;
96
    }
97
    //Point Inside Polygon:
98
99
    bool insidePoly( point &p, point P[], int n ) {
100
        bool inside = false;
        for ( int i = 0, j = n - 1; i < n; j = i++)
101
            if( (( P[i].x < p.x ) ^ ( P[j].x < p.x )) &&
102
103
    (P[i].y - P[j].y) * abs(p.x - P[j].x) < (p.y - P[j].y) * abs(P[i].x - P[j].x)
104
                inside = !inside;
105
        return inside;
106
   }
107
108
    //Intersection - Circle, Line:
109
    inline bool intersection(circle C, line L, point &p1, point &p2) {
110
        if( Distance( C.center, L ) > C.r + eps ) return false;
        double a, b, c, d, x = C.center.x, y = C.center.y;
111
        d = C.r*C.r - x*x - y*y;
112
        if( eq( L.a, 0) ) {
113
114
            p1.y = p2.y = -L.c / L.b;
115
            a = 1;
            b = 2 * x;
116
117
            c = p1.y * p1.y - 2 * p1.y * y - d;
            d = b * b - 4 * a * c;
118
119
            d = sqrt(fabs(d));
            p1.x = (b + d) / (2 * a);
120
121
            p2.x = (b - d) / (2 * a);
122
        }
123
        else {
124
            a = L.a *L.a + L.b * L.b;
125
            b = 2 * (L.a * L.a * y - L.b * L.c - L.a * L.b * x);
126
            c = L.c * L.c + 2 * L.a * L.c * x - L.a * L.a * d;
127
            d = b * b - 4 * a * c;
128
            d = sqrt(fabs(d));
129
            p1.y = (b + d) / (2 * a);
```

```
130
                          p2.y = (b - d) / (2 * a);
131
                          p1.x = (-L.b * p1.y -L.c) / L.a;
132
                          p2.x = (-L.b * p2.y -L.c) / L.a;
133
134
                  return true;
135
136
         //Find Points that are r1 unit away from A, and r2 unit away from B:
137
138
         inline bool findpointAr1Br2 (point A, double r1, point B, double r2, point &p1,
                point &p2) {
139
                 line L;
                  circle C;
140
                 L.a = 2 * (B.x - A.x);
141
                  L.b = 2 * (B.y - A.y);
142
143
                 L.c = A.x * A.x + A.y * A.y - B.x * B.x - B.y * B.y + r2 * r2 - r1 * r1;
144
                  C.center = A;
                 C.r = r1;
145
146
                  return intersection( C, L, p1, p2 );
147
148
149
         //Intersection Area between Two Circles:
         inline double intersectionArea2C( circle C1, circle C2 ) {
150
                 C2.center.x = Distance(C1.center, C2.center);
151
152
                  C1.center.x = C1.center.y = C2.center.y = 0;
153
                 if( C1.r < C2.center.x - C2.r + eps ) return 0;</pre>
154
                  if( -C1.r + eps > C2.center.x - C2.r ) return pi * C1.r * C1.r;
                  if( C1.r + eps > C2.center.x + C2.r ) return pi * C2.r * C2.r;
155
156
                  double c, CAD, CBD, res;
157
                 c = C2.center.x;
                  CAD = 2 * acos( (C1.r * C1.r + c * c - C2.r * C2.r) / (2 * C1.r * c) );
158
159
                 CBD = 2 * acos( (C2.r * C2.r + c * c - C1.r * C1.r) / (2 * C2.r * c) );
160
                  res=C1.r * C1.r * ( CAD - sin( CAD ) ) + C2.r * C2.r * ( CBD - sin ( CBD )
                          );
161
                  return .5 * res;
162
163
        //Circle Through Thee Points:
         circle CircleThrough3points( point A, point B, point C) {
165
                  double den; circle c;
166
                 den = 2.0 * ((B.x-A.x) * (C.y-A.y) - (B.y-A.y) * (C.x-A.x));
167
168
                  c.center.x = ((C.y-A.y)*(B.x*B.x+B.y*B.y-A.x*A.x-A.y*A.y) - (B.y-A.y)*(C.x)
                         *C.x+C.y*C.y-A.x*A.x-A.y*A.y));
169
                 c.center.x /= den;
                  c.center.y = (B.x-A.x)*(C.x*C.x+C.y*C.y-A.x*A.x-A.y*A.y) - (C.x-A.x)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)*(B.x.y)
170
                         *B.x+B.y*B.y-A.x*A.x-A.y*A.y));
                  c.center.y /= den;
171
172
                  c.r = Distance( c.center, A );
173
                  return c;
174
175
        //Rotating a Point anticlockwise by 'theta' radian w.r.t Origin:
176
```

```
inline point rotate2D( double theta, point P ) {
177
178
        point Q;
179
        Q.x = P.x * cos(theta) - P.y * sin(theta);
        Q.y = P.x * sin(theta) + P.y * cos(theta);
180
181
        return Q;
182
    }
183
184
185
    // Checks whether ractangle with sides (a, b) fits into rectangle with sides (
186
    bool fits( int a, int b, int c, int d ) {
        double X, Y, L, K, DMax;
187
        if( a < b ) swap( a, b );</pre>
188
        if(c < d) swap(c, d);
189
        if( c <= a && d <= b ) return true;</pre>
190
191
        if( d >= b ) return false;
192
        X = sqrt(a*a + b*b);
        Y = sqrt(c*c + d*d);
193
194
        if( Y < b ) return true;</pre>
195
        if( Y > X ) return false;
196
        L = (b - sqrt(Y*Y - a*a)) /2;
        K = (a - sqrt(Y*Y - b*b)) / 2;
197
198
        DMax = sqrt(L * L + K * K);
        if( d >= DMax ) return false;
199
200
    return true;
201
202
203
    //Covex Hull
204 // compare Function for qsort in convex hull
205 point Firstpoint;
206
    int cmp(const void *a, const void *b) {
207
        double xx, yy;
208
        point aa, bb;
209
        aa = *(point *)a;
210
        bb = *(point *)b;
211
        xx = isleft(Firstpoint, aa, bb);
212
        if (xx > eps) return -1;
213
        else if( xx < -eps ) return 1;</pre>
214
        xx = sq_Distance(Firstpoint, aa);
        yy = sq_Distance(Firstpoint, bb);
215
216
        if (xx + eps < yy) return -1;
217
        return 1;
218
    // 'P' contains all the points, 'C' contains the convex hull
219
    // 'nP' = total points of 'P', 'nC' = total points of 'C'
220
    void ConvexHull( point P[], point C[], int &nP, int &nC ) {
221
222
        int i, j, pos = 0; // Remove duplicate points if necesary
223
        for( i = 1; i < nP; i++ )</pre>
224
            if(P[i].y < P[pos].y \mid | (eq(P[i].y, P[pos].y) && P[i].x > P[pos].x
                 + eps ) )
225
                pos = i;
```

```
226
        swap( P[pos], P[0] );
        Firstpoint = P[0];
227
228
        qsort(P+1, nP-1, sizeof(point), cmp);
        C[0] = P[0]; C[1] = P[1];
229
230
        i = 2, j = 1;
        while( i < nP ) {</pre>
231
232
            if(isleft(C[j-1], C[j], P[i]) > -eps)C[++j] = P[i++];
233
            else j--;
234
        nC = j + 1;
235
236
```

## 3.13 inConvexPoly

```
1
2
   /*
3 InConvexPoly:
4 P contains points in acw order. Works for only convex polygon
5
   Complexity O(lg n)
6
   */
7
   LL triArea2(pii a, pii b, pii c) // includes sign
8
9
10
       LL ret = 0;
       ret += (LL) a.xx*b.yy + (LL) b.xx*c.yy + (LL) c.xx*a.yy - (LL) a.xx*c.yy -
11
            (LL) c.xx*b.yy - (LL) b.xx*a.yy;
12
       return ret;
13
14
15 bool inConvexPoly(vector<pair <int, int> > &P, pair <int, int> q)
16
17
       pii fix = P[0];
       int st = 1, ed = P.size()-1, mid;
18
19
       while (ed - st > 1)
20
21
22
           mid = (st+ed) >> 1;
           if(triArea2(fix, P[mid], q) > 0) st = mid;
23
24
           else ed = mid;
25
26
27
       if(triArea2(fix, P[st], q) < 0) return false;</pre>
28
       if(triArea2(P[st], P[ed], q) < 0) return false;</pre>
       if(triArea2(P[ed], fix, q) < 0) return false;</pre>
29
30
       return true;
31
```

#### 3.14 maxPointCoverWithACricleOfRadiusR

```
1
2 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std;
```

```
4 #define sf(n)
                        scanf("%d", &n)
5 #define sff(a,b)
                      scanf("%d %d", &a, &b)
6 #define sfff(a,b,c) scanf("%d %d %d", &a, &b, &c)
7 #define pb
                        push_back
8
   #define mp
                        make pair
9 #define xx
                        first
10 #define yy
                        second
                        2000
11
   #define MAX
12 #define eps
                        1e-9
13 #define pi
                        acos(-1.00)
14
15 struct point{
16
       double x, y;
17
      point(){}
18
       point (double xx, double yy) \{x = xx, y = yy;\}
19
   };
20
   point operator+(const point &u, const point &v) {return point(u.x + v.x, u.y +
21
      v.y);}
22
   point operator-(const point &u, const point &v) {return point(u.x - v.x, u.y -
      v.y);}
   bool operator == (const point &u, const point &v) {return fabs(u.x - v.x) <
23
      eps && fabs(u.y - v.y ) < eps; }
24
25 double norm(point u) {return u.x*u.x + u.y*u.y;}
26 double abs(point u) {return sqrt(norm(u));}
27 double arg(point u) {return atan2(u.y, u.x);}
   double get_angle(double a, double b, double c) {return acos( (b*b+c*c-a*a)/(2*
      b*c) ); }
29
30
   bool cmp(pair < double, int > u, pair < double, int > v)
31
32
       if(fabs(u.xx - v.xx) < eps) return u.yy > v.yy + eps;
33
       return u.xx + eps < v.xx;</pre>
34
   }
35
36
   int getMaxInt(vector < pair< double, int> > &vec)
37
       stable_sort(vec.begin(), vec.end(), cmp);
38
       int ret = 0, mx = 0;
39
40
       for(auto x : vec)
41
42
           mx += x.yy;
43
           ret = max(ret, mx);
44
45
46
       return ret;
47
48
49
   int maxPointCover(double radius, point pnt[], int n)
50
   {
```

```
int i, j, ret = (bool) n, cnt;
51
52
        vector< pair< double, int> > ep[2];
53
        for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)
54
55
            ep[0].clear();
56
57
            ep[1].clear();
58
             cnt = 0;
59
60
             for(j = 1; j <= n; j++)</pre>
61
                 if(pnt[i] == pnt[j]){
62
63
                     cnt++;
64
                     continue;
65
66
                 if(abs(pnt[j] - pnt[i]) > 2 * radius + eps) continue;
67
                 double ang = get_angle(radius, abs(pnt[j] - pnt[i]), radius);
68
                 double curr = arg(pnt[j] - pnt[i]);
69
70
71
                 double seg_st = remainder(curr - ang, 2*pi);
72
                 double seg_ed = remainder(curr + ang, 2*pi);
73
74
                 if(seg_st + eps < 0 && seg_ed > eps){
75
                     ep[0].pb(mp(0, +1));
76
                     ep[0].pb(mp(abs(seg_st), -1));
77
78
                     ep[1].pb(mp(0, +1));
79
                     ep[1].pb(mp(seq_ed, -1));
                 }
80
81
                 else if(seg_st > eps && seg_ed + eps < 0) {</pre>
82
                     ep[0].pb(mp(abs(seg\_ed), +1));
83
                     ep[0].pb(mp(pi, -1));
84
                     ep[1].pb(mp(seg_st, +1));
85
86
                     ep[1].pb(mp(pi, -1));
87
88
                 else if(seg_st > eps)
89
90
91
                     ep[1].pb(mp(seg_st, +1));
92
                     ep[1].pb(mp(seg\_ed, -1));
93
94
                 else
95
                     ep[0].pb(mp(abs(seq_st), +1));
96
97
                     ep[0].pb(mp(abs(seg\_ed), -1));
98
99
100
101
             cnt += max(getMaxInt(ep[0]), getMaxInt(ep[1]));
```

```
102
             ret = max(ret, cnt);
103
104
105
        return ret;
106
    }
107
    point P[MAX+5];
108
109
110 int main()
111
112
         //freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
113
         int i, j, k, n,r;
114
         int x, y;
115
116
         while (sff(n, r) == 2 \&\& (n || r))
117
             for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
118
119
120
                 sff(x, y);
121
                 P[i] = point(x, y);
122
             printf("It is possible to cover %d points.\n", maxPointCover(r, P, n))
123
                 ;
124
125
        return 0;
126
    }
```

## 3.15 minimum enclosing circle

```
1
2
   //Minimum Enclosing Sphere
3
   struct point3D{
4
   double x, y, z;
5
6
       point3D(){}
       point3D(double xx, double yy, double zz):x(xx),y(yy),z(zz){}
7
   }P[MAX+5];
8
9
10
   struct sphere{
11
       point3D center;
12
       double r;
13
       sphere(){}
14
       sphere(point3D p, double rr):center(p), r(rr){}
15
   };
16
   double abs (double x, double y, double z)
17
18
       return (x*x+y*y+z*z);
19
20
21
22 sphere minimumEnclosingSphere(point3D arr[], int n) // 1 based indexing
23
```

```
24
       point3D piv = point3D(0,0,0);
25
26
        int i, j;
27
       for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
28
29
            piv.x += arr[i].x;
30
            piv.y += arr[i].y;
            piv.z += arr[i].z;
31
32
33
34
       piv.x /= n;
       piv.y /= n;
35
36
       piv.z /= n;
37
38
        double p = 0.1, e, d;
39
        for (i = 0; i < 70000; i++) // better to have 50K+
40
41
            int f = 0;
42
            d = numeric_limits<double>::min();
43
44
            for (j = 1; j <= n; j++)</pre>
45
46
                e = abs(piv.x - arr[j].x, piv.y - arr[j].y, piv.z - arr[j].z);
47
                if (d < e) {
48
                     d = e;
49
                     f = j;
50
                }
51
52
53
            piv.x += (arr[f].x - piv.x)*p;
54
            piv.y += (arr[f].y - piv.y)*p;
55
            piv.z += (arr[f].z - piv.z)*p;
56
            p *= 0.998;
57
58
59
       return sphere(piv, sqrt(d));
60
   }
```

## 3.16 miscellaneous

```
1
  //3_point_orientation
3 LL triArea2(pii a, pii b, pii c) // includes sign
4
   {
5
       LL ret = 0;
6
       ret += (LL) a.xx* (b.yy - c.yy) + (LL) b.xx*(c.yy - a.yy) + (LL) c.xx*(a.
          yy - b.yy);
7
       return ret;
8
   }
9
10
11
  //Angle between 3 points + Dot product
```

```
12 double ang(pii L, pii mid, pii R)
13
           {
14
                              double dot = (LL) (L.xx - mid.xx) * (R.xx - mid.xx) + (LL) (L.yy - mid.yy)
                                               \star (R.yy - mid.yy);
15
                             dot /=   sqrt((L.xx - mid.xx) * (L.xx - mid.xx) + (L.yy - mid.yy) * (L.yy -
                                           mid.yy));
                              dot /= sqrt((R.xx - mid.xx) * (R.xx - mid.xx) + (R.yy - mid.yy) * (R.yy - mid.xx) + (R.yy - mid.xx) 
16
                                           mid.yy));
                            return acos(dot);
17
18
19
20
21 //height of trapezium_from_sides
22 double tri_area(double a, double b, double c)
23
24
                              double s=(a+b+c)/2;
                            return sqrt(s*(s-a)*(s-b)*(s-c));
25
26
27 double height_of_trapezium_from_sides(double a, double b, double c, double d)
28
29
                             double h;
30
                              if(a < c) swap(a,c);
                             h=2*tri_area(a,b,d)/(a-c);
31
32
                              return h;
33
           }
```

# 3.17 seg seg intersection

```
1
            ///Segment Segment Intersection (2D)
   3 int order(pii st, pii ed, pii q){
                              LL xp = (LL) (ed.xx - st.xx) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) + (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) - (LL) (ed.yy - st.yy) * (q.yy - ed.yy) + (q.yy - 
   4
                                            xx - ed.xx);
                              if(!xp) return 0;
   5
   6
                               if(xp > 0) return 1;
   7
                              return -1;
   8
             }
   9
10 bool onsegment (pii l, pii r, pii mid) // (l___r) -> mid
11
12
                              if(order(l,r,mid)) return 0;
13
                             return (min(1.xx,r.xx) \le mid.xx \&\& mid.xx \le max(1.xx,r.xx) \&\& min(1.yy,r)
                                             .yy) <= mid.yy && mid.yy <= max(1.yy,r.yy));
14 }
15
16 inline bool intersect (pii p1, pii p2, pii p3, pii p4)
17
                              int d1, d2, d3, d4;
18
                             d1 = order(p3, p4, p1);
19
20
                              d2 = order(p3, p4, p2);
                              d3 = order(p1, p2, p3);
21
22
                               d4 = order(p1, p2, p4);
```

#### 3.18 tangent of two circles

```
1
   //Tangent of two Circles
3 const double eps = 1e-10;
4
   const double pi = acos(-1);
5
   int dcmp(double x){
7
       return fabs(x) < eps ? 0 : (x > 0 ? 1 : -1);
8
   }
9
10 struct Point{
11
       double x;
       double y;
12
13
       Point (double x = 0, double y = 0):x(x), y(y) {}
14
15
       bool operator < (const Point& e) const{</pre>
16
           return dcmp(x - e.x) < 0 \mid | (dcmp(x - e.x) == 0 && dcmp(y - e.y) < 0);
17
       int read(){
18
19
           return scanf("%lf%lf", &x, &y);
20
       }
   }p[3];
21
22
   typedef Point Vector;
23
24
25 Vector operator + (Point A, Point B) { return Vector(A.x + B.x, A.y + B.y)
26 Vector operator - (Point A, Point B)
                                             { return Vector(A.x - B.x, A.y - B.y)
      ; }
27 Vector operator * (Point A, double p)
                                             { return Vector(A.x * p, A.y * p);}
28 Vector operator / (Point A, double p)
                                             { return Vector(A.x / p, A.y / p);}
29 double Dot (Vector A, Vector B)
                                             { return A.x * B.x + A.y * B.y; }
30 double Cross (Vector A, Vector B)
                                             { return A.x * B.y - B.x * A.y; }
31 double Length (Vector A)
                                             { return sqrt(Dot(A, A));}
32
33 struct Circle{
34
       double x, y;
35
       double r;
36
       Circle(double x = 0, double y = 0, double r = 0):x(x), y(y), r(r) {}
37
38
       int read(){
39
           return scanf("%lf%lf%lf", &x, &y, &r);
```

```
40
       Point point (double a) {
41
            return Point(x + r * cos(a), y + r * sin(a));
42
43
44
       double getmax() {return max(max(x,y),r); }
45
   };
   //returns -1 when infinite number of tangents
46
   int getTangents(Circle A, Circle B, Point *a, Point *b)
47
48
   {
49
       int cnt = 0;
50
       if(dcmp(A.r - B.r) < 0){
            swap(A, B);
51
52
            swap(a, b);
53
54
       double d = sqrt((A.x - B.x) * (A.x - B.x) + (A.y - B.y) * (A.y - B.y));
       double rdiff = A.r - B.r;
55
56
       double rsum = A.r + B.r;
       if(dcmp(d - rdiff) < 0) return 0;</pre>
57
       double base = atan2(B.y - A.y, B.x - A.x);
58
59
       if (dcmp(d) == 0) return -1;
60
       if(dcmp(d - rdiff) == 0)
61
62
           a[cnt] = b[cnt] = A.point(base);
63
           cnt++;
64
            return 1;
65
       double ang = acos((A.r - B.r) / d);
66
67
       a[cnt] = A.point(base + ang); b[cnt] = B.point(base + ang); cnt++;
68
       a[cnt] = A.point(base - ang); b[cnt] = B.point(base - ang); cnt++;
       if(dcmp(d - rsum) == 0)
69
70
71
           a[cnt] = b[cnt] = A.point(base);
72
            cnt++;
73
       else if (dcmp(d - rsum) > 0)
74
75
76
           double ang = acos((A.r + B.r) / d);
           a[cnt] = A.point(base + ang); b[cnt] = B.point(pi + base + ang); cnt
77
           a[cnt] = A.point(base - ang); b[cnt] = B.point(pi + base - ang); cnt
78
79
80
       return cnt;
81
```

# 4 Graph Theory

#### 4.1 2 sat samiul vai

```
#define SCCNODE adf
struct SCC{
int num[SCCNODE], low[SCCNODE], col[SCCNODE], cycle[SCCNODE], st[SCCNODE];
```

```
int tail, cnt, cc;
4
       vi adj[SCCNODE];
5
6
7
       SCC():tail(0),cnt(0),cc(0) {}
8
        void clear ( int n ) {
9
            cc += 3;
10
            FOR(i,0,n) adj[i].clear();
            tail = 0;
11
12
13
       void tarjan ( int s ) {
14
            num[s] = low[s] = cnt++;
            col[s] = cc + 1;
15
            st[tail++] = s;
16
            FOR(i, 0, SZ(adj[s])-1) {
17
                int t = adj[s][i];
18
19
                if ( col[t] <= cc ) {</pre>
20
                    tarjan (t);
21
                    low[s]=min(low[s],low[t]);
22
                }
                /*Back edge*/
23
24
                else if (col[t] ==cc+1)
                    low[s]=min(low[s],low[t]);
25
26
27
            if (low[s] == num[s]) {
                while ( 1 ) {
28
29
                    int temp=st[tail-1];
30
                     tail--;
31
                    col[temp] = cc + 2;
32
                     cycle[temp] = s;
33
                    if ( s == temp ) break;
34
35
36
       void shrink( int n ) {
37
38
            FOR(i,0,n) {
                FOR(j, 0, SZ(adj[i])-1){
39
40
                     adj[i][j] = cycle[adj[i][j]]; ///Careful. This will create
                        self-loop
41
42
            FOR(i,0,n){
43
                if ( cycle[i] == i ) continue;
44
45
                int u = cycle[i];
46
                FOR(j, 0, SZ(adj[i]) - 1){
47
                    int v = adj[i][j];
                     adj[u].pb ( v );
48
49
50
                adj[i].clear();
51
52
            FOR(i,0,n){ ///Not always necessary
                sort ( ALL(adj[i]) );
53
```

```
54
                 UNIQUE (adj[i]);
55
56
        void findSCC( int n ) {
57
58
            FOR(i,0,n) {
                 if ( col[i] <= cc ) {</pre>
59
60
                     tarjan ( i );
61
62
 63
64
    };
 65
66
    /*
    1. The nodes need to be split. So change convert() accordingly.
    2. Using clauses, populate scc edges.
 68
    3. Call possible, to find if a valid solution is possible or not.
   4. Dont forget to keep space for !A variables
70
71
    */
   struct SAT2 {
72
73
        SCC scc;
74
        SAT2(): bfscc(1) {}
75
 76
        void clear( int n ) {
77
78
             scc.clear( int n );
79
 80
        int convert ( int n ) { ///Change here. Depends on how input is provided
81
82
             int x = ABS(n);
83
            x--;
84
             x \star = 2;
            if (n < 0) x = 1;
85
86
             return x;
87
88
        void mustTrue ( int a ) { ///A is True
89
90
             scc.adj[a^1].pb ( a );
91
92
        void orClause ( int a, int b ) { /// A || B clause
93
            //!a->b !b->a
94
             scc.adj[a^1].pb ( b );
            scc.adj[b^1].pb ( a );
 95
96
        /// Out of all possible option, only one is true
97
98
        void atMostOneClause ( int a[], int n, int flag ) {
            if ( flag == 0 ) { /// At most one can be false
99
                 FOR(i,0,n){
100
                     a[i] = a[i] ^ 1;
101
102
                 }
103
            FOR(i,0,n) {
104
```

```
105
                 FOR(j,i+1,n) {
106
                     orClause( a[i] ^ 1, a[j] ^ 1 ); /// !a || !b both being true
                         not allowed
107
108
            }
109
110
111
        ///Send n, total number of nodes, after expansion
112
        bool possible( int n ) {
113
             scc.findSCC( n );
114
             FOR(i,0,n) {
115
116
                 int a = i, b = i^1;
117
                 ///Falls on same cycle a and !a.
                 if ( scc.cycle[a] == scc.cycle[b] ) return false;
118
119
120
121
             ///Valid solution exists
122
             return true;
123
124
125
        ///To determine if A can be true. It cannot be true, if a path exists from
             A to !A.
126
        int vis[SAT2NODE], qqq[SAT2NODE], bfscc;
127
        void bfs( int s ) {
128
            bfscc++;
             int qs = 0, qt = 0;
129
             vis[s] = bfscc;
130
131
            qqq[qt++] = s;
132
            while ( qs < qt ) {</pre>
133
                 s = qqq[qs++];
134
                 FOR(i, 0, SZ(scc.adj[s])-1) {
135
                     int t = scc.adj[s][i];
                     if ( vis[t] != bfscc ) {
136
137
                         vis[t] = bfscc;
138
                          qqq[qt++] = t;
139
140
                 }
141
142
        }
143
144
    }sat2;
```

#### 4.2 MCMF with SPFA

```
1  // Works only on directed Graph
2  // *** 1 based indexing
3  
4  #define MAXN      205
5  #define MAXE      100000
6  const int INF = 0x7f7f7f7f;
7
```

```
8 int src, snk, nNode, nEdge;
  int fin[MAXN + 5], pre[MAXN + 5], dist[MAXN + 5];
   int cap[2*MAXE+5], cost[2*MAXE+5], Next[2*MAXE+5], to[2*MAXE+5], from[2*MAXE
       +5];
11
   bool inqueue[MAXN+5];
12
   inline void init(int _src, int _snk, int nodes) {
13
14
       memset(fin, -1, sizeof(fin));
15
       nNode = nodes, nEdge = 0;
16
       src = \_src, snk = \_snk;
17
18
19
   inline void addEdge(int u, int v, int _cost, int _cap) {
20
       from[nEdge] = u, to[nEdge] = v, cap[nEdge] = _cap, cost[nEdge] = _cost;
21
       Next[nEdge] = fin[u], fin[u] = nEdge++;
22
       from[nEdge] = v, to[nEdge] = u, cap[nEdge] = 0, cost[nEdge] = -(_cost);
23
       Next[nEdge] = fin[v], fin[v] = nEdge++;
       assert (nEdge <= 2*MAXE);
24
25
26
27
   bool bellman() {
28
       int u, v, i;
       memset(dist, 0x7f, sizeof(dist));
29
30
       memset(pre, -1, sizeof(pre));
31
       memset(inqueue, false, sizeof(inqueue));
32
       dist[src] = 0;
33
34
       queue<int> q;
35
       q.push(src);
36
       inqueue[src] = true;
37
38
       while(!q.empty()){
39
           u = q.front(); q.pop();
40
            inqueue[u] = false;
41
42
            for(i = fin[u]; i >= 0; i = Next[i]) {
43
                v = to[i];
                if(cap[i] && dist[v] > dist[u] + cost[i]) {
44
                    dist[v] = dist[u] + cost[i];
45
46
                    pre[v] = i;
47
                    if(inqueue[v] == false){
48
                        q.push(v);
49
                        inqueue[v] = true;
50
                    }
51
52
53
54
       return (dist[snk] < INF);</pre>
55
56
57
   int mcmf(LL &fcost) {
```

```
int netflow, bot, u;
58
        netflow = fcost = 0;
59
60
        while(bellman()) {
            bot = INF;
61
62
            for (u = pre[snk]; u \ge 0; u = pre[from[u]]) bot = min(bot, cap[u]);
            for (u = pre[snk]; u \ge 0; u = pre[from[u]]) {
63
64
                cap[u] -= bot;
                cap[u^1] += bot;
65
                fcost += (LL) bot * cost[u];
66
67
68
            netflow += bot;
69
70
        return netflow;
71
```

#### 4.3 PRUFER CODE

```
1
   /*
2
     Tree to Prufer Code
   Works for both 0 and 1 indexed node numbering
     Complexity: O(VlogV)
4
5
6
7
   vector<int> treeToPruferCode (int nodes, vector<pair<int,int>> &edges) {
8
       unordered_set<int> neighbors[nodes+1]; // For each node, who is it's
           neighbor?
9
10
       for( int i = 0; i < edges.size(); i++ ) {</pre>
           pair<int, int> edge = edges[i];
11
12
            int u = edges[i].first; int v = edges[i].second;
13
           neighbors[u].insert(v);
            neighbors[v].insert(u);
14
15
16
       priority_queue<int> leaves;
17
18
       for ( int i = 0; i <= nodes; i++ ) {</pre>
            if (neighbors[i].size() == 1 ) {
19
20
                leaves.push(-i); // Negating since we need min heap
21
22
23
       vector<int> pruferCode;
24
       int need = nodes - 2;
25
       while(need--) {
            int leaf = -leaves.top(); leaves.pop();
26
27
           int neighborOfLeaf = *(neighbors[leaf].begin());
28
           pruferCode.push_back(neighborOfLeaf);
29
            // Remove the leaf
            neighbors[neighborOfLeaf].erase(leaf);
30
            // The neighbor can become a new leaf
31
32
            if (neighbors[neighborOfLeaf].size() == 1) {
                leaves.push(-neighborOfLeaf);
33
34
```

```
35
36
       return pruferCode;
37
38
39
40
    Prufer Code to Tree
   Complexity: O(VlogV)
41
42
43
44
   vector<pair<int,int>> pruferCodeToTree(vector<int> &pruferCode) {
       // Stores number count of nodes in the prufer code
45
       unordered_map<int,int> nodeCount;
46
47
48
       // Set of integers absent in prufer code. They are the leaves
49
       set<int> leaves;
50
       int len = pruferCode.size();
51
       int node = len + 2;
52
53
54
       // Count frequency of nodes
       for ( int i = 0; i < len; i++ ) {</pre>
55
56
            int t = pruferCode[i];
            nodeCount[t]++;
57
58
59
60
       // Find the absent nodes
       for ( int i = 1; i <= node; i++ ) {</pre>
61
            if ( nodeCount.find ( i ) == nodeCount.end() ) leaves.insert ( i );
62
63
64
65
       vector<pair<int,int>> edges;
66
       /*Connect Edges*/
       for ( int i = 0; i < len; i++ ) {</pre>
67
            int a = prufer[i]; // First node
68
69
            //Find the smallest number which is not present in prufer code now
70
71
            int b = *leaves.begin(); // the leaf
72
            edges.push_back({a,b}); // Edge of the tree
73
74
            leaves.erase ( b ); // Remove from absent list
75
            nodeCount[a]--; // Remove from prufer code
76
77
            if ( nodeCount[a] == 0 ) leaves.insert ( a ); // If a becomes absent
       }
78
79
       // The final edge
80
       edges.push_back({*leaves.begin(), *leaves.rbegin()});
81
82
       return edges;
83
```

## 4.4 articulation point

```
1
2
   //Articulation Point
3 VI edge[MAX+10];
4 int AP[MAX+10], d[MAX+10], vis[MAX+10],tm, low[MAX+10];
   // tm = 0, memset(AP,0), memset(vis,0)
   // call for every not visited not with dfs(index,-1)
7
8
   void dfs(int idx,int par)
9
   {
10
       int i, cur, child = 0;
       vis[idx] = true;
11
       low[idx] = d[idx] = ++tm;
12
13
14
       for (i = 0; i < (int) edge[idx].size(); i++)
15
16
           cur = edge[idx][i];
           if(cur == par) continue;
17
18
           if(vis[cur]) low[idx] = min(low[idx], d[cur]);
19
20
           else
21
22
                child++;
                dfs(cur,idx);
23
                low[idx] = min(low[idx], low[cur]);
24
25
                if (par != -1 \&\& low[cur] >= d[idx]) AP[idx]++;
26
           }
27
       if (par == -1 && child > 1) AP[idx] = child;
28
29
```

## 4.5 bipartite matching

```
1
   // bipartite matching using dfs [ 1 indexing ]
3
  int Left[MAX+10], Right[MAX+10];
4
   bool vis[MAX+10];
   vector<int> edge[MAX+10]; // Left side Graph
6
7
8
   bool dfs(int idx)
9
   {
10
       if(vis[idx]) return false;
11
       vis[idx] = 1;
12
13
       int i, nw, len = edge[idx].size();
        for(i = 0; i < len; i++)</pre>
14
15
16
            nw = edge[idx][i];
17
            if(Right[nw] == -1)
18
19
                Right[nw] = idx;
20
                Left[idx] = nw;
```

```
21
               return true;
22
            }
23
24
25
        for(i = 0; i < len; i++)</pre>
26
            nw = edge[idx][i];
27
28
            if (dfs(Right[nw]))
29
30
                Left[idx] = nw;
31
                Right[nw] = idx;
32
                return true;
33
34
35
36
        return false;
37
38
   int match(int can) // can = cardinality of left half
39
40
41
        int i, ret = 0;
42
        bool done;
43
        memset(Left, -1, sizeof(Left));
44
        memset(Right, -1, sizeof(Right));
45
46
        do{
47
            done = true;
            memset(vis, false, sizeof(vis));
48
            for(i = 1; i <= can; i++)</pre>
49
                if(Left[i] == -1 && dfs(i))
50
51
                     done = false;
52
        }while(!done);
53
        for(i = 1; i <= can; i++) ret += (Left[i] != -1);</pre>
54
55
        return ret;
56
```

#### 4.6 bridges

```
1
   //Bridges
3 VI edge[MAX+10];
4 int low[MAX+10], d[MAX+10], tm;
5 bool vis[MAX+10];
6
  vector<pair <int, int> > bridges;
7
8
  void dfs(int idx, int par)
9
10
       vis[idx] = true;
      int i, cur;
11
12
       low[idx] = d[idx] = ++tm;
13
```

```
14
       for (i = 0; i < (int) edge[idx].sz; i++)
15
            cur = edge[idx][i];
16
            if(cur == par) continue;
17
18
            if(vis[cur]) low[idx] = min(low[idx], d[cur]);
19
20
            else
21
22
                dfs(cur, idx);
23
                low[idx] = min(low[idx], low[cur]);
24
                if(low[cur] > d[idx]) bridges.push_back(make_pair(min(cur,idx),
                   max(cur,idx)));
25
26
27
```

## 4.7 centroid decomposition

```
1
2
3
   #define MAXLG
                    18
                    100000
   #define MAXN
5 #define BLACK
                    0
  #define WHITE
                    1
7 #define dt
                    first
   #define indx
                    second
   typedef pair<int, int> pii;
9
10
11 ///1 Based Indexing
12 struct centroid_tree{
       int tab[MAXLG+3][MAXN+3], par[MAXN+3], depth[MAXN+3], subsize[MAXN+3], clr
13
           [MAXN+3];
       vector<int> child[MAXN+3], edge[MAXN+3], cost[MAXN+3];
14
       bool vis[MAXN+3];
15
       set < pii > available[MAXN+3];
16
17
18
19
       void dfs(int idx, int &r, int p = -1){
20
            subsize[idx] = 1;
21
            for(auto x : edge[idx]){
22
                if(x == p) continue;
23
                if(vis[x]){
24
                    if(r == -1) r = x;
                    else if (depth[x] > depth[r]) r = x;
25
26
                    continue;
27
28
                dfs(x, r, idx);
                subsize[idx] += subsize[x];
29
30
31
32
33
       void find(int idx, int &c, int n, int p = -1){
```

```
34
            int mx = 0;
            for(auto x : edge[idx]){
35
                if(x == p) {
36
                     mx = max(mx, n - subsize[idx]);
37
38
                     continue;
39
                else if(vis[x]) continue;
40
                mx = max(mx, subsize[x]);
41
42
                find(x, c, n, idx);
43
44
            if(mx \le n/2) c = idx;
45
46
47
        void preprocess (int idx, int r, int d = 0, int p = -1) {
48
49
            tab[depth[r]][idx] = d;
50
            int i, v, w;
            for(i = 0; i < (int) edge[idx].size(); i++){</pre>
51
                v = edge[idx][i];
52
53
                w = cost[idx][i];
54
                if(v == p) continue;
55
                if(vis[v]) continue;
56
                preprocess(v, r, d + w, idx);
57
58
59
60
        void build(int n) {
61
            int iter = 1;
62
63
64
            while(iter <= n) {</pre>
65
                if(vis[iter]) iter++;
66
                else{
                     int r = -1, c = -1;
67
                     dfs(iter, r);
68
                     find(iter, c, subsize[iter]);
69
70
71
                     assert(c !=-1);
72
                     if(r != -1) {
                         child[r].push_back(c);
73
                         depth[c] = depth[r] + 1;
74
75
76
                     else depth[c] = 0;
77
78
                     par[c] = r;
                     vis[c] = true;
79
80
                     preprocess(c, c);
81
82
            }
83
84
```

```
85
        void toggle(int idx){
86
             if(clr[idx] == BLACK) {
87
                 int c = idx;
 88
 89
                 do{
                      available[c].insert(pii(tab[depth[c]][idx], idx));
90
91
                     c = par[c];
92
                 \}while(c != -1);
93
94
             else{
95
                 int c = idx;
 96
                 do{
                     available[c].erase(pii(tab[depth[c]][idx], idx));
97
                      c = par[c];
98
                 \}while(c != -1);
99
100
             clr[idx] = 1 - clr[idx];
101
102
        }
103
104
         int query(int idx){
105
             if(clr[idx] == WHITE) return 0;
             int ret = numeric_limits<int>::max();
106
107
             int c = idx;
108
109
             do{
                 if(available[c].size()) ret = min(ret, (*available[c].begin()).dt
110
                      + tab[depth[c]][idx]);
111
                 c = par[c];
112
             \} while (c != -1);
113
114
             if(ret == numeric_limits<int>::max()) return -1;
115
             return ret;
116
        }
117
118
    } ctree;
```

#### 4.8 dijkstra

```
1
   //Dijkstra
3
4 vector<int> edge[MAX+10], cost[MAX+10];
  int dist[MAX+10];
6
7
   struct node{
8
       int idx, dt;
9
      node(){};
10
       node(int i, int d) {idx = i, dt = d;}
11
   };
12
13 bool operator < (const node &a, const node &b) {return (a.dt > b.dt);}
14 priority_queue <node> Q;
```

```
15
  void dijkstra(node src)
16
17
        memset(dist, -1, sizeof(dist));
18
19
20
        node nw;
21
        int i, u, v, c;
22
23
        dist[src.idx] = src.dt = 0;
24
        Q.push(src);
25
        while(!Q.empty())
26
27
            nw = Q.top(); Q.pop();
28
            u = nw.idx;
29
30
            for(i = 0; i< (int) edge[u].size(); i++)</pre>
31
32
                 v = edge[u][i];
                 c = cost[u][i];
33
34
                 if(dist[v] == -1 \mid \mid dist[v] > dist[u] + c) dist[v] = dist[u] + c,
                    Q.push(node(v, dist[u]+c));
35
36
37
38
        return;
39
```

# 4.9 dinitz

```
1
2
   /*
   max flow (dinitz algorithm)
  works on undirected/directed graph
4
   *********in order to make it work for directed graph, change the add
5
      function********
6 can have loops, multiple edges, cycles
   DO NOT USE 0 as source, use 1 :)
7
  INF has to be greater or equal to the max capacity in the network
8
9
10
11
  #define MAXN
                       200
12 #define MAXE
                       5000
13 const int INF = 0x7f7f7f7f;
14
15 int src, snk, nNode, nEdge;
int Q[MAXN+5], fin[MAXN+5], pro[MAXN+5], dist[MAXN+5];
17
  int flow[2*MAXE+5], cap[2*MAXE+5], nxt[2*MAXE+5], to[2*MAXE+5];
18
19
   void init(int _src, int _snk, int _n) {
20
       src = _src, snk = _snk, nNode = _n, nEdge = 0;
       memset(fin,-1, sizeof(fin));
21
22
  }
```

```
23
24
   void add_edge(int u, int v, int c) {
25
       to[nEdge] = v, cap[nEdge] = c, flow[nEdge] = 0, nxt[nEdge] = fin[u], fin[u
           ] = nEdge++;
26
        to[nEdge] = u, cap[nEdge] = c, flow[nEdge] = 0, nxt[nEdge] = fin[v], fin[v
           ] = nEdge++;
        assert(nEdge <= 2*MAXE);</pre>
27
28
29
30
   bool bfs() {
31
       int st, en, i, u, v;
        memset(dist, -1, sizeof(dist));
32
33
       dist[src] = st = en = 0;
34
        Q[en++] = src;
        while(st < en) {</pre>
35
36
            u = Q[st++];
37
            for(i=fin[u]; i>=0; i=nxt[i]) {
38
                v = to[i];
                if(flow[i] < cap[i] && dist[v]==-1) {</pre>
39
40
                     dist[v] = dist[u]+1;
41
                     Q[en++] = v;
42
                }
43
44
45
        return dist[snk]!=-1;
46
47
   int dfs(int u, int fl) {
48
       if(u==snk) return fl;
49
        for(int &e=pro[u], v, df; e>=0; e=nxt[e]) {
50
51
            v = to[e];
52
            if(flow[e] < cap[e] && dist[v] == dist[u] + 1) {</pre>
53
                df = dfs(v, min(cap[e]-flow[e], fl));
                if(df>0) {
54
                     flow[e] += df;
55
56
                     flow[e^1] -= df;
57
                     return df;
58
59
60
        return 0;
61
62
63
64
   LL dinitz() {
65
       LL ret = 0;
        int df;
66
       while(bfs()) {
67
68
            for(int i=1; i<=nNode; i++) pro[i] = fin[i];</pre>
69
            while(true) {
70
                df = dfs(src, INF);
71
                if(df) ret += (LL)df;
```

```
72 else break;
73 }
74 }
75 return ret;
76 }
```

## 4.10 dinitz for double valued capacity

```
1
2
   /*
   max flow (dinitz algorithm)
4 works on undirected/directed graph
5 in order to make it work for directed graph, change the add function
6 can have loops, multiple edges, cycles
7
   DO NOT USE 0 as source, use 1 :)
  INF has to be greater than or equal to the max capacity in the network.
9
10
11
   #define MAXN
                        10110
12 #define MAXE
                        30110
13 const long double INF = 1e12;
14
15 int src, snk, nNode, nEdge;
16 int Q[MAXN+5], fin[MAXN+5], pro[MAXN+5], dist[MAXN+5];
   long double flow[2*MAXE+5], cap[2*MAXE+5];
17
18
   int nxt[2*MAXE+5], to[2*MAXE+5];
19
    void init(int _src, int _snk, int _n) {
20
       src = _src, snk = _snk, nNode = _n, nEdge = 0;
21
22
       memset(fin,-1, sizeof(fin));
23
24
25
   void add_edge(int u, int v, long double c) {
26
       to[nEdge] = v, cap[nEdge] = c, flow[nEdge] = 0, nxt[nEdge] = fin[u], fin[u
           ] = nEdge++;
       to[nEdge] = u, cap[nEdge] = 0.00, flow[nEdge] = 0, nxt[nEdge] = fin[v],
27
           fin[v] = nEdge++;
28
       assert(nEdge <= 2*MAXE);</pre>
29
30
31
   bool bfs() {
32
       int st, en, i, u, v;
33
       memset(dist, -1, sizeof(dist));
       dist[src] = st = en = 0;
34
       Q[en++] = src;
35
36
       while(st < en) {</pre>
37
           u = Q[st++];
            for(i=fin[u]; i>=0; i=nxt[i]) {
38
               v = to[i];
39
40
               if(flow[i] + eps < cap[i] && dist[v] == -1) {
                    dist[v] = dist[u]+1;
41
42
                    Q[en++] = v;
```

```
43
44
            }
45
46
        return dist[snk]!=-1;
47
48
   long double dfs(int u, long double fl) {
49
50
        if(u==snk) return fl;
51
        long double df;
52
53
        for(int &e=pro[u], v; e>=0; e=nxt[e]) {
54
            v = to[e];
            if(flow[e] + eps < cap[e] && dist[v] == dist[u] + 1) {</pre>
55
56
                 df = dfs(v, min(cap[e]-flow[e], fl));
57
58
                 if (df> eps) {
                     flow[e] += df;
59
60
                     flow[e^1] -= df;
                     return df;
61
62
                 }
63
64
        return 0;
65
66
   }
67
68
   long double dinitz() {
        long double ret = 0, df;
69
70
        while(bfs()) {
71
72
            for(int i=1; i<=nNode; i++) pro[i] = fin[i];</pre>
73
            while(true) {
74
                 df = dfs(src, INF);
75
                 if(fabs(df) > eps) ret += df;
76
                 else break;
77
78
        }
79
        return ret;
80
```

### 4.11 min cost max flow

```
1
   // Works only on directed Graph
   // *** 1 based indexing
3
4
  #define MAXN
                   203
5
  #define MAXE
                   100000
   const int INF = 0x7f7f7f7f;
7
8
  int src, snk, nNode, nEdge;
9
10 int fin[MAXN + 5], pre[MAXN + 5], dist[MAXN + 5];
  int cap[2*MAXE+5], cost[2*MAXE+5], Next[2*MAXE+5], to[2*MAXE+5], from[2*MAXE
```

```
+5];
12
13
   inline void init(int _src, int _snk, int nodes) {
       memset(fin, -1, sizeof(fin));
14
15
       nNode = nodes, nEdge = 0;
        src = \_src, snk = \_snk;
16
17
18
19
   inline void addEdge(int u, int v, int _cost, int _cap) {
20
        from[nEdge] = u, to[nEdge] = v, cap[nEdge] = _cap, cost[nEdge] = _cost;
21
       Next[nEdge] = fin[u], fin[u] = nEdge++;
        from[nEdge] = v, to[nEdge] = u, cap[nEdge] = 0, cost[nEdge] = -(cost);
22
23
       Next[nEdge] = fin[v], fin[v] = nEdge++;
        assert (nEdge <= 2*MAXE);
24
25
26
27
   bool bellman() {
28
       int iter, u, v, i;
       bool flag = true;
29
30
       memset(dist, 0x7f, sizeof(dist));
31
       memset(pre, -1, sizeof(pre));
32
        dist[src] = 0;
       for(iter = 1; iter < nNode && flag; iter++) {</pre>
33
            flag = false;
34
35
            for (u = 1; u \le nNode; u++) {
36
                for (i = fin[u]; i \ge 0; i = Next[i]) {
                    v = to[i];
37
                    if(cap[i] && dist[v] > dist[u] + cost[i]) {
38
                         dist[v] = dist[u] + cost[i];
39
                         pre[v] = i;
40
41
                         flag = true;
42
                    }
43
            }
44
45
46
        return (dist[snk] < INF);</pre>
47
48
   int mcmf(int &fcost) {
49
50
        int netflow, i, bot, u;
51
       netflow = fcost = 0;
52
        while(bellman()) {
53
            bot = INF;
            for (u = pre[snk]; u \ge 0; u = pre[from[u]]) bot = min(bot, cap[u]);
54
            for (u = pre[snk]; u \ge 0; u = pre[from[u]]) {
55
56
                cap[u] -= bot;
57
                cap[u^1] += bot;
58
                fcost += bot * cost[u];
59
60
            netflow += bot;
61
```

```
62 return netflow;
63 }
```

#### 4.12 mst

```
1
   // Minimum Spanning Tree
2
3 VI edge[MAX+10];
4 int par[MAX+10]; //n ->number of nodes
   VI mst_tree[MAX+10], mst_cost[MAX+10];
6
7
   struct Eg{
8
       int u, v, cost;
9
       Eg(){};
10
       Eg(int a, int b, int c) \{u = a, v = b, cost = c; \}
11
   vector<Eq> E; // contains the edges
12
13
   bool cmp(Eg a, Eg b) {return a.cost < b.cost; }</pre>
14
15
16 int find_parent(int idx)
17
       return par[idx] == idx? idx:par[idx] = find_parent(par[idx]);
18
19
20
21
   int mst(int n)
22
   {
23
   int i, ret = 0;
24
       Eg e;
25
       for(i = 0; i <= n; i++) par[i] = i;</pre>
26
27
       sort(E.begin(), E.end(), cmp);
       for(i = 0; i < (int) E.sz; i++)
28
29
30
            e = E[i];
           if(find_parent(e.u) == find_parent(e.v)) continue;
31
           else
32
33
                par[find_parent(e.u)] = find_parent(e.v), ret += e.cost;
34
35
                mst_tree[e.u].pb(e.v);
36
                mst_tree[e.v].pb(e.u);
37
                mst_cost[e.u].pb(e.cost);
38
                mst_cost[e.v].pb(e.cost);
39
40
       }
41
       return ret;
42
   }
```

#### 4.13 sparse table

```
1 2 //Sparse Table
```

```
3 #define MAXLG
                   17
                    10000
4 #define MAXN
   int Tab[MAXLG+5][MAXN+11], par[MAXN+11], lev[MAXN+11], stp; // par->parent,
       lev = level;
6
7
   void init st(int n)
8
   {
9
       int idx;
10
11
       for (idx = 1; idx \leq n; idx++)
12
           Tab[0][idx] = par[idx];
13
       for(stp = 1; (1 << stp) < n; stp++)
14
15
           for (idx = 1; idx \leq n; idx++)
                if(Tab[stp-1][idx] == -1) Tab[stp][idx] = -1;
16
17
                else Tab[stp][idx] = Tab[stp-1][Tab[stp-1][idx]];
18
       stp--;
19
20
21
   int go(int cur, int gap, int pos)
22
       if(!gap) return cur;
23
24
       if(gap&1) return go(Tab[pos][cur], gap/2, pos+1);
25
       return go(cur, gap/2, pos+1);
26
   }
27
28
   int LCA(int u, int v)
29
30
       if(lev[u] > lev[v]) swap(u,v);
       v = go(v, lev[v]-lev[u], 0);
31
32
       if(u == v) return v;
33
34
       int i;
       for(i = stp; i >= 0; i--)
35
           if(Tab[i][u] != Tab[i][v])
36
37
               u = Tab[i][u], v = Tab[i][v];
38
       assert (Tab[0][u] > 0);
39
40
       return Tab[0][u];
41
   4.14 two sat
1 /// 2 SAT (1 based index for variables)
   /// Each variable can have two possible values (true or false)
   /// Variables must satisfy a system of constraints on pairs of variables
3
4
   namespace sat{
5
6
       bool visited[MAX * 2];
7
       vector <int> adj[MAX * 2], rev[MAX * 2];
       int n, m, l, dfs_t[MAX * 2], order[MAX * 2], parent[MAX * 2];
8
```

9

```
10
        inline int neg(int x) {
11
            return ((x) \le n ? (x + n) : (x - n));
12
        }
13
14
        /// Call init once
       void init(int nodes){
15
            n = nodes, m = nodes * 2;
16
            for (int i = 0; i < MAX * 2; i++) {</pre>
17
                adj[i].clear();
18
19
                rev[i].clear();
20
            }
21
22
        inline void add_edge(int a, int b) {
23
24
            adj[neg(a)].push_back(b);
25
           rev[b].push_back(neg(a));
26
        }
27
28
29
        /// Adds constraint on a and b so that either a or b (or both) must be
           true
        /// Negative values means not
30
31
32
        /// For example:
33
       /// either a or b true: add_constraint(a, b)
34
        /// either a or b false: add_constraint(-a, -b)
        /// either a or b true but not both: add_constraint(a, b), add_constraint
35
           (-a, -b)
36
       inline void add_constraint(int a, int b) {
37
38
            if (a < 0) a = n - a;
39
            if (b < 0) b = n - b;
40
            add_edge(a, b);
41
42
            add_edge(b, a);
43
44
        inline void add_implication(int a, int b){
45
            add_constraint(-a, b);
46
47
48
49
        /// a or b (-x implies !x)
50
        inline void add_or(int a, int b){
51
52
            add_constraint(a, b);
53
54
       /// a xor b (-x implies !x)
55
56
        inline void add_xor(int a, int b){
57
            add_constraint(a, b);
58
            add_constraint(-a, -b);
```

```
59
60
        /// a and b (-x implies !x)
61
        inline void add_and(int a, int b){
 62
 63
             add_constraint(a, b);
             add_constraint(a, -b);
 64
 65
            add_constraint(-a, b);
 66
67
 68
        /// force variable a to be true (if a is negative, force !a to be true)
 69
        inline void force_true(int a){
             if (a < 0) a = n - a;
 70
             adj[neg(a)].push_back(a);
71
72
             rev[a].push_back(neg(a));
73
74
        /// force variable a to be false (if a is negative, force !a to be false)
75
76
        inline void force_false(int a) {
             if (a < 0) a = n - a;
77
 78
             adj[a].push_back(neg(a));
79
             rev[neg(a)].push_back(a);
80
        }
81
        inline void topsort(int i) {
82
83
             visited[i] = true;
84
             int j, x, len = rev[i].size();
 85
             for (j = 0; j < len; j++){
 86
                x = rev[i][j];
87
                 if (!visited[x]) topsort(x);
88
89
90
             dfs_t[i] = ++1;
91
92
93
        inline void dfs(int i, int p){
94
             parent[i] = p;
95
             visited[i] = true;
             int j, x, len = adj[i].size();
96
97
98
             for (j = 0; j < len; j++) {
                 x = adj[i][j];
99
100
                 if (!visited[x]) dfs(x, p);
101
102
103
        void build() {
104
105
             int i, x;
106
             clr(visited);
107
             for (i = m, l = 0; i >= 1; i--) {
108
                 if (!visited[i]){
109
                     topsort(i);
```

```
110
                 order[dfs_t[i]] = i;
111
112
             }
113
114
             clr(visited);
             for (i = m; i >= 1; i--) {
115
                 x = order[i];
116
117
                 if (!visited[x]){
118
                     dfs(x, x);
119
120
             }
121
122
        /// Returns true if the system is 2-satisfiable and returns the solution (
123
            nodes set to true) in vector res
124
        bool satisfy(vector <int>& res){
125
             build();
126
             clr(visited);
127
             for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
128
129
                 int x = order[i];
                 if (parent[x] == parent[neg(x)]) return false;
130
131
132
                 if (!visited[parent[x]]){
133
                     visited[parent[x]] = true;
134
                     visited[parent[neg(x)]] = false;
135
136
             }
137
             for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
138
139
                if (visited[parent[i]]) res.push_back(i);
140
141
             return true;
142
        }
143
```

# 5 Matrices

#### 5.1 Gauss E Maxx

```
1
  //Gaussian Elimination
3 vector<double> res;
4 vector< vector< double> > mat;
5 //0-Based Indexing
6 int gauss (vector < vector<double> > a, vector<double> & ans)
7
8
       int n = (int) a.size(); // number of rows
9
       int m = (int) a[0].size() - 1; // number of columns - 1
10
       vector<int> where (m, -1);
11
12
       for (int col=0, row=0; col<m && row<n; ++col)</pre>
```

```
13
14
             int sel = row;
             for (int i=row; i<n; ++i)</pre>
15
                 if (abs (a[i][col]) > abs (a[sel][col]))
16
17
                      sel = i;
             if (abs (a[sel][col]) < EPS)</pre>
18
19
                 continue;
             for (int i=col; i<=m; ++i)</pre>
20
21
                 swap (a[sel][i], a[row][i]);
22
             where [col] = row;
23
             for (int i=0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
24
25
                 if (i != row)
26
                  {
                      double c = a[i][col] / a[row][col];
27
28
                      for (int j=col; j<=m; ++j)</pre>
29
                           a[i][j] -= a[row][j] * c;
30
                 }
             ++row;
31
32
        }
33
34
        ans.assign (m, 0);
        for (int i=0; i<m; ++i)</pre>
35
36
             if (where[i] != -1)
37
                 ans[i] = a[where[i]][m] / a[where[i]][i];
38
        for (int i=0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
39
             double sum = 0;
40
41
             for (int j=0; j<m; ++j)</pre>
                 sum += ans[j] * a[i][j];
42
43
             if (abs (sum - a[i][m]) > EPS)
44
                 return 0;
45
46
        for (int i=0; i<m; ++i)</pre>
47
48
             if (where[i] == -1)
49
                 return INF;
50
        return 1;
51
   }
```

# 5.2 Gauss Number Of Spanning tree of a weighted simple tree

```
1
  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2
3
  using namespace std;
4 #define D(x)
                  cout << #x " = " << (x) << endl
  #define MAX
                 100
6
  typedef long long int LL;
7
8
       way[i][j] = number of ways to create the j-th vertex module the i-th prime
9
      No loops / multi - edge
10
       Must be undirected
```

```
MUST CALL CLEAR BEFORE CALLING RESIZE on A
11
12
  */
13
  int mod[] = {3, 10337}, way[2][MAX+5], edge[MAX+5][MAX+5], n, nxt_edge[MAX+5][
14
      MAX+5], nxt_way[2][MAX+5], par[MAX+5], counter[MAX+5][MAX+5], nxt_counter[
      MAX+5] [MAX+5];
15 vector<int> wlist, nodeList[MAX+5];
16
   bool vis[MAX+5];
17
18
  void dfs(int idx, int cmpNo, int cost)
19
20
       if(vis[idx]) return;
21
22
       par[idx] = cmpNo;
       vis[idx] = true;
23
24
       nodeList[cmpNo].push_back(idx);
25
       for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
26
           if(edge[idx][i] == cost)
27
28
                dfs(i, cmpNo, cost);
29
30
   LL mul(LL u, LL v, LL m)
31
32
33
   if(u >= m) u %= m;
34
       if(v >= m) v %= m;
       LL ret = u * v;
35
36
       if(ret >= m) return ret % m;
37
       return ret;
   }
38
39
40 LL add(LL u, LL v, LL m)
41
42
       return (u + v) % m;
43
44
45 LL sub(LL u, LL v, LL m)
46
47
       LL ret = (u - v) % m;
       if(ret < 0) ret += m;</pre>
48
49
       return ret;
50
51
52
  LL ip(LL a, LL p, LL m)
53
54
       if(!p) return 1;
55
       if(p & 1) return mul(a, ip(a, p - 1, m), m);
56
       LL ret = ip(a, p/2, m);
       return mul(ret, ret, m);
57
58
   }
59
```

```
60 LL mod_inv(LL v, LL m) {return ip(v, m - 2, m);}
61
62
    int gauss(vector < vector < int > > A,
63
        int eqn = A.size();
 64
        int var = A.back().size() - 1, i, j;
        vector<int> where;
 65
 66
        where.resize(var, -1);
67
        LL c, d = 1, ret = 1;
 68
 69
70
         for(int clm = 0, row = 0; clm < var && row < eqn; clm++) {</pre>
 71
             if(!A[row][clm])
72
                 for(i = row + 1; i < eqn; i++)
73
                     if (A[i][clm]) {
74
                          for(j = 0; j <= var; j++)</pre>
75
                              swap(A[i][j], A[row][j]);
                          d = (-d) % m;
76
77
                          if(d < 0) d += m;
78
79
                          break;
80
                      }
81
             if(!A[row][clm]) {continue;}
82
83
             where [clm] = row;
84
85
             for(c = mod_inv(A[row][clm], m), i = 0, d = mul(d, c, m); i <= var; i</pre>
86
                 A[row][i] = mul(A[row][i], c, m);
87
88
89
             for(i = 0; i < eqn; i++)</pre>
90
                 if(i == row) continue;
91
                      for(c = A[i][clm], j = 0; j \le var; j++) {
92
93
                              A[i][j] = sub(A[i][j], mul(A[row][j], c, m), m);
94
                          }
95
            row++;
96
         }
97
98
         for (i = 0; i < eqn; i++)
99
            ret = mul(ret, A[i][i], m);
100
101
        d = mod_inv(d, m);
102
         return mul(ret, d, m);
103
104
105 vector< vector<int> > A, B;
106 int deg[MAX+5];
107
108
    LL kirchoff(vector<int> node, int cost, int m)
109
    {
```

```
110
         if(node.size() == 1) return 1;
111
112
        A.clear();
113
        A.resize(node.size());
114
        memset(deg, 0, sizeof(deg));
115
116
         for (int i = 0; i < (int) node.size(); i++) A[i].resize(node.size() + 1);
117
118
         for(int i = 0; i < (int) node.size(); i++)</pre>
119
             for (int j = i + 1; j < (int) node.size(); j++){
120
                 int u = node[i];
121
                 int v = node[j];
122
123
                 if(edge[u][v] == cost){
                      deg[i] = add(deg[i], counter[u][v], m), deg[j] = add(deg[j],
124
                         counter[u][v], m);
125
                     A[i][j] = A[j][i] = (-counter[u][v] % m + m) % m;
126
                 }
127
128
129
         for(int i = 0; i < (int) node.size(); i++)</pre>
130
             A[i][i] = deg[i];
131
132
133
        B.clear();
134
         B.resize(node.size() - 1);
         for(int i = 0; i < (int) B.size(); i++)</pre>
135
136
             B[i].resize((int) A[i].size() - 1);
137
138
             for(int j = 0; j < (int) B[i].size(); j++)</pre>
139
                 B[i][j] = A[i][j];
140
         }
141
142
         return gauss(B, m);
143
144
145
    void _merge(int cost)
146
147
        int i, p, w, j, cmpNo = 0;
148
        memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
149
         for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
150
151
             if(vis[i] == false){
152
                 cmpNo++;
153
                 nodeList[cmpNo].clear();
154
                 dfs(i, cmpNo, cost);
155
156
                 for (p = 0; p < 2; p++)
157
158
                      w = kirchoff(nodeList[cmpNo], cost, mod[p]);
159
```

```
160
                      for(auto x : nodeList[cmpNo]) w = (w * (LL) way[p][x]) % mod[p]
                          ];
161
                      nxt_way[p][cmpNo] = w;
162
                  }
163
164
         for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
165
166
             for (j = 1; j \le n; j++)
167
                  nxt_edge[i][j] = numeric_limits<int>::max();
168
169
         for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
170
             for(j = 1; j <= n; j++)</pre>
171
                  if (edge[i][j] != numeric_limits<int>::max()) {
172
                      int u = par[i];
173
                      int v = par[j];
174
175
                      if(u == v) continue;
176
177
                      if (edge[i][j] < nxt_edge[u][v]) {</pre>
                           nxt\_edge[u][v] = edge[i][j];
178
179
                           nxt_counter[u][v] = counter[i][j];
180
                      }
                      else if(edge[i][j] == nxt_edge[u][v])
181
182
                       {
183
                           nxt_counter[u][v] += counter[i][j];
184
                      }
185
186
187
         n = cmpNo;
188
         for (p = 0; p < 2; p++)
189
             for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
190
                  way[p][i] = nxt_way[p][i];
191
192
         for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
193
             for(j = 1; j <= n; j++)</pre>
194
195
                  edge[i][j] = nxt\_edge[i][j];
196
                  counter[i][j] = nxt_counter[i][j];
197
198
199
200
    vector<int> prime;
201
    vector<int> rm;
202
    int crt()
203
204
205
        LL M = 1, ret = 0, b, c;
         for(auto x : prime)
206
207
             M = M * x;
208
         for(int i = 0; i < (int) prime.size(); i++){</pre>
209
```

```
210
             b = mod_inv( M / prime[i], prime[i]);
211
             c = (b * rm[i]) % M;
212
             c = (c * M/prime[i]) % M;
             ret = (ret + c) % M;
213
214
215
        return ret;
216
    }
217
218
    int main()
219
220
         //freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
         //freopen("out.txt", "w", stdout);
221
222
223
224
         int p, m, u, v, w, i, j, itr;
225
226
         scanf("%d %d", &n, &m);
227
228
         for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
229
             for(j = 1; j <= n; j++)
230
                 edge[i][j] = numeric_limits<int>::max();
231
232
         for (p = 0; p < 2; p++)
             for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
233
234
                 way[p][i] = 1;
235
236
237
         for(i = 1; i <= m; i++)</pre>
238
239
             scanf("%d %d %d", &u, &v, &w);
240
             edge[u][v] = edge[v][u] = w;
241
             counter[u][v] = counter[v][u] = 1;
242
243
             wlist.push_back(w);
244
         }
245
246
         sort(wlist.begin(), wlist.end());
247
         wlist.erase(unique(wlist.begin(), wlist.end()), wlist.end());
248
         itr = 0;
249
250
         while(n != 1) {
251
             assert(itr < wlist.size());</pre>
252
             w = wlist[itr++];
253
             _merge(w);
254
         }
255
         for (p = 0; p < 2; p++) {
256
257
             prime.push_back(mod[p]);
258
             rm.push_back(way[p][1]);
259
260
```

```
261 printf("%d\n", crt());
262 return 0;
263 }
```

# 5.3 Gauss for BigInteger And Fraction

```
1
2
   /*
       Gauss for BigInteger + Fraction
3
4
   */
5
6
   import java.math.BigInteger;
   import java.util.Scanner;
7
8
9
   public class Main {
10
       public static void main(String args[])
11
12
        {
13
14
            int i, t, cs, lim;
15
            String s;
            Scanner sf = new Scanner(System.in);
16
17
            t = sf.nextInt();
18
19
            for(cs = 1; cs <= t; cs++){</pre>
20
                lim = sf.nextInt();
                s = sf.next();
21
22
                KMP k = new KMP(s);
23
24
                k.failure_function();
25
26
                Matrix M = new Matrix(s.length() + 1, s.length() + 1);
27
28
                for(i = 0; i < s.length(); i++){}
29
                    M.mat[i][i] = new Fraction(-1, 1);
30
                    M.mat[i][s.length() + 1] = new Fraction(-1, 1);
31
32
                     for (int x = 1; x \le \lim; x++) {
33
34
                         if(s.charAt(i) == (char) ('A' + x - 1)){
35
                             M.mat[i][i+1] = M.mat[i][i + 1].add(new Fraction(1,
                                 lim));
36
                         }
                         else{
37
38
                             boolean matched = false;
                             int npos = i;
39
40
                             while(npos != 0) {
                                 npos = k.F[npos];
41
42
                                 if (s.charAt (npos) == (char) ('A' + x - 1)) {
43
44
                                      M.mat[i][npos + 1] = M.mat[i][npos + 1].add(
                                         new Fraction(1, lim));
```

```
45
                                      matched = true;
                                      break;
46
47
                              }
48
49
                              if (matched == false) {
50
                                   M.mat[i][0] = M.mat[i][0].add(new Fraction(1, lim))
51
52
                              }
53
54
                     }
55
56
                M.mat[s.length()][s.length()] = new Fraction(1, 1);
57
                M.mat[s.length()][s.length() + 1] = new Fraction(0, 1);
58
59
                M.elim();
60
61
                System.out.println("Case " + cs + ":");
                System.out.println(M.ret[0].up);
62
63
                if(cs != t) System.out.println("");
64
            }
65
66
67
68
   class KMP{
69
        String str;
70
        int F[];
71
72
        KMP(String s) {
73
            str = s;
            F = new int[str.length() + 5];
74
75
76
        void failure_function(){
77
            int len = str.length(), idx, i;
78
79
80
            F[0] = F[1] = 0;
            for(idx = 2; idx \leq len; idx++)
81
82
            {
                i = F[idx - 1];
83
                while(true)
84
85
                     if(str.charAt(i) == str.charAt(idx - 1)) {
86
                         F[idx] = i + 1;
87
88
                         break;
89
                     else if(i != 0) i = F[i];
90
91
                     else{
92
                         F[idx] = 0;
93
                         break;
94
                     }
```

```
95
96
97
98
99
100
    class Fraction{
        BigInteger up, dwn;
101
102
103
        void reduce()
104
105
             BigInteger g = up.gcd(dwn);
             up = up.divide(g);
106
107
             dwn = dwn.divide(g);
108
109
             if(up.signum() == -1 \&\& dwn.signum() == -1){
110
                 up = up.negate();
                 dwn = dwn.negate();
111
112
             }
113
114
115
        Fraction(){
116
             up = BigInteger.valueOf(0);
             dwn = BigInteger.valueOf(1);
117
118
             reduce();
119
120
121
        Fraction(int u, int d){
             up = BigInteger.valueOf(u);
122
             dwn = BigInteger.valueOf(d);
123
124
             reduce();
125
126
127
        Fraction(BigInteger u, BigInteger v) {
128
             up = u;
129
             dwn = v;
130
             reduce();
131
132
133
        Fraction add(Fraction ano) {
134
             Fraction F = new Fraction (up.multiply(ano.dwn).add(ano.up.multiply(
                       , dwn.multiply(ano.dwn));
                dwn))
135
             return F;
136
         }
137
        Fraction sub(Fraction ano){
138
             Fraction F = this;
139
             F = F.add(new Fraction(ano.up.negate(), ano.dwn));
140
141
142
        }
143
        Fraction multiply(Fraction ano){
144
```

```
145
             Fraction F = new Fraction( up.multiply(ano.up), dwn.multiply(ano.dwn))
146
             return F;
147
148
        Fraction divide(Fraction ano) {
149
             Fraction F = new Fraction(up.multiply(ano.dwn), dwn.multiply(ano.up))
150
151
             return F;
152
153
        boolean equals (Fraction ano) {
154
             return up.multiply(ano.dwn).equals(ano.up.multiply(dwn));
155
156
157
158
         void copy(Fraction ano){
159
             up = ano.up;
160
             dwn = ano.dwn;
161
162
163
164
    class Matrix{
165
        int neq, nvar;
166
        Fraction mat[][];
167
        Fraction ret[];
168
169
170
        Matrix(int r, int c){
171
             neq = r;
172
             nvar = c;
173
             mat = new Fraction[r][c + 1];
174
             ret = new Fraction[c];
175
             for(int i = 0; i < r; i++)</pre>
176
177
                 for(int j = 0; j <= c; j++)</pre>
178
                     mat[i][j] = new Fraction(0, 1);
179
             for(int i = 0; i < nvar; i++)</pre>
180
                 ret[i] = new Fraction(0, 1);
181
182
183
         int elim(){
184
185
             int free_var = 0;
186
             int eqn = neq;
187
             int var = nvar;
             int where[] = new int[nvar];
188
189
             for (int i = 0; i < nvar; i++) where [i] = -1;
190
             Fraction zero = new Fraction(0, 1);
             Fraction c = new Fraction(0, 1);
191
192
193
             int row = 0;
```

```
194
             for(int clm = 0; clm < var && row < eqn; clm++)</pre>
195
196
                  if (mat[row][clm].equals(zero)){
                      for(int i = row + 1; i < eqn; i++)</pre>
197
198
                      {
                          if (mat[row][clm].equals(zero) == false) {
199
200
                               for (int j = 0; j \le var; j++) {
201
                                   Fraction tmp = new Fraction();
202
                                   tmp.copy(mat[i][j]);
203
                                   mat[i][j].copy(mat[row][j]);
204
                                   mat[row][j].copy(tmp);
205
206
                          }
207
208
                  }
209
210
                  if (mat[row][clm].equals(zero)) continue;
211
                 where [clm] = row;
212
213
                 c.copy(mat[row][clm]);
214
                  for(int i = 0; i <= var; i++) {</pre>
215
                      mat[row][i] = mat[row][i].divide(c);
216
                  }
217
218
                  for(int i = 0; i < eqn; i++)
219
                      if(i == row) continue;
220
                      else{
221
                          c.copy(mat[i][clm]);
222
                          for (int j = 0; j \le var; j++) {
223
                               Fraction tmp = new Fraction(0, 1);
224
                               tmp.copy(mat[row][j]);
225
                               tmp = tmp.multiply(c);
226
                               mat[i][j] = mat[i][j].sub(tmp);
227
228
229
                 row++;
230
             }
231
232
             for(int i = 0; i < var; i++) ret[i] = new Fraction(0, 1);
             for(int i = 0; i < var; i++){</pre>
233
234
                  if (where[i] != -1) ret[i].copy(mat[where[i]][var]);
235
                 else free_var++;
236
             }
237
238
             for(int i = 0; i < eqn; i++){</pre>
239
                 Fraction sum = new Fraction(0, 1);
240
                  for (int j = 0; j < var; j++) {
241
                      Fraction tmp = new Fraction(0, 1);
242
                      tmp.copy(mat[i][j]);
                      tmp = tmp.multiply(ret[j]);
243
244
                      sum = sum.add(tmp);
```

### 5.4 Gauss for doubles

```
1
2
3
       COMPLEXITY: min(eqn, var) * eqn * var
4
       MUST CALL CLEAR BEFORE CALLING RESIZE on A
5
6
7
   int gauss(vector < vector < double > > A, vector < double > &ret) {
8
9
       0-based indexing
10
           n = number of variables
           m = number of equations
11
12
13
            a_11 a_12 a_13 .... a_1n | e_1
            a_21 a_22 a_23 .... a_2n | e_2
14
15
16
17
18
            a_m1 a_m2 a_m3 \dots a_mn \mid e_m
19
20
       */
21
22
       if(!A.size()) return 1;
23
       int eqn = A.size();
24
       int var = A.back().size() - 1, i, j;
       int free_var = 0;
25
26
       vector<int> where;
27
       where.assign(var, -1);
28
       double c;
29
30
31
       for(int clm = 0, row = 0; clm < var && row < eqn; clm++) {</pre>
32
33
                Iterating over the variables
34
                    - if (the i-th column is full of 0) then the i-th variable is
35
                    - else do operations to make sure that A[row][clm] = 1 and A[
36
                        row'][clm] = 0 when row' != row
37
38
39
           if(abs(A[row][clm]) < eps)</pre>
```

```
40
                for(i = row + 1; i < eqn; i++)
                     if(abs(A[i][clm]) > eps) {
41
42
                         for(j = 0; j <= var; j++)</pre>
43
                              swap(A[i][j], A[row][j]);
44
                         break;
45
46
47
            if(abs(A[row][clm]) < eps) {continue;}</pre>
            where [clm] = row;
48
49
50
            for (i = 0; i < row; i++) assert (abs(A[row][i]) < eps);
            for(c = A[row][clm], i = 0; i <= var; i++) A[row][i] /= c;</pre>
51
52
            for(i = 0; i < eqn; i++)
53
54
                if(i == row) continue;
                else for(c = A[i][clm], j = 0; j <= var; j++) A[i][j] = A[i][j] -</pre>
55
                    A[row][j] * c;
56
57
            row++;
58
        }
59
        ret.assign(var, 0.0); // We MUST let the free variables to take the value
60
           0.
        for(i = 0; i < var; i++)</pre>
61
            if(where[i] != -1) ret[i] = A[where[i]][var];
62
63
            else free_var++;
64
65
66
        for (i = 0; i < eqn; i++) {
            double sum = 0;
67
68
            for(j = 0; j < var; j++)
                sum += A[i][j] * ret[j];
69
70
            if(fabs(sum - A[i][var]) > eps) return 0;
71
72
73
74
        if(free_var) return INF;
        return 1;
75
76
   }
```

### 5.5 Gauss for modular eqn

```
1
2
3
       COMPLEXITY: min(eqn, var) * eqn * var
4
       The MOD must be a prime.
5
       MUST CALL CLEAR BEFORE CALLING RESIZE on A
6
   */
7
8
   int gauss(vector < vector < int > > A, vector < int > &ret) {
9
10
       if(!A.size()) return 1;
```

```
int eqn = A.size();
11
12
        int var = A.back().size() - 1, i, j;
13
        int free_var = 0;
        vector<int> where;
14
15
        where.resize(var, -1);
        LL c;
16
17
18
19
        for(int clm = 0, row = 0; clm < var && row < eqn; clm++) {</pre>
20
            if(!A[row][clm])
21
                for(i = row + 1; i < eqn; i++)
22
                     if (A[i][clm]) {
23
                         for(j = 0; j <= var; j++)</pre>
24
                              swap(A[i][j], A[row][j]);
25
                         break;
26
                     }
27
28
            if(!A[row][clm]) {continue;}
            where [clm] = row;
29
30
31
            for(i = 0; i < row; i++) assert(!A[row][i]);</pre>
            for(c = mod_inv(A[row][clm]), i = 0; i <= var; i++) A[row][i] = mul( A</pre>
32
                [row][i] , c);
33
34
            for (i = 0; i < eqn; i++)
35
                if(i == row) continue;
                else
36
                     for(c = A[i][clm], j = 0; j \le var; j++) {
37
38
                              A[i][j] = sub(A[i][j], mul(A[row][j], c));
39
40
            row++;
41
42
        ret.assign(var, 0);
43
        for(i = 0; i < var; i++)</pre>
44
           if(where[i] != -1) ret[i] = A[where[i]][var];
45
46
           else free var++;
47
        for (i = 0; i < eqn; i++) {
48
            int sum = 0;
49
50
            for(j = 0; j < var; j++)
                sum = add(sum , mul(A[i][j] , ret[j]));
51
52
            if(sum != A[i][var]) return 0;
53
54
        if(free_var) return INF;
55
56
        return 1;
57
```

#### 5.6 Gauss maximum xor subset

```
1
```

```
2 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std;
4 #define D(x)
                   cout << \#x " = " << (x) << endl
5 typedef long long int LL;
6
7
   const int N = 101;
8
   /*
   COMPLEXITY: min(eqn, var) * eqn * var
9
10
11
       Size of the bitsets HAS TO BE constant.
12
        So we need to use the max value.
13
14
       Code works for signed 64 bit non-negative integer
       MUST CALL CLEAR BEFORE CALLING RESIZE on A
15
16
   */
17
   const int INF = numeric_limits<int>::max();
18
19
   int gauss(vector < bitset < N > > A, vector < bool > &ret, int nVar){
20
21
22
       if(!A.size()) return 1;
       int eqn = A.size();
23
24
        int var = nVar, i, j;
       int free_var = 0;
25
26
       bool c;
27
       vector<int> where;
28
        where.assign(var, -1);
29
30
       for(int clm = 0, row = 0; clm < var && row < eqn; clm++) {</pre>
31
32
            if(!A[row][clm])
33
                for(i = row + 1; i < eqn; i++)</pre>
34
                    if(A[i][clm]) {
                         for(j = 0; j <= var; j++)</pre>
35
36
                         {
37
                             bool tmp = A[i][j];
38
                             A[i][j] = A[row][j];
                             A[row][j] = tmp;
39
40
                        break;
41
42
                    }
43
44
            if(!A[row][clm]) {continue;}
45
46
            where [clm] = row;
            for(i = 0; i < clm; i++) assert(!A[row][i]);</pre>
47
48
            for(i = 0; i < eqn; i++)
49
50
                if(i == row) continue;
51
                else{
52
```

```
53
                         If the input file consists of multiple test case tweak
                             here
                         As the size of bitset may be a lot bigger, think about
54
                             looping replacing the xor operation
55
                     c = A[i][clm];
56
                     if(c) A[i] = A[i] ^ A[row];
57
58
59
60
             row++;
61
62
63
        ret.assign(var, 0);
64
        for(i = 0; i < var; i++)</pre>
65
66
             if(where[i] != -1) ret[i] = A[where[i]][var];
            else free_var++;
67
68
        for (i = 0; i < eqn; i++) {
69
70
            bool sum = 0;
71
             for(j = 0; j < var; j++)
72
                 sum ^= A[i][j] * ret[j];
73
             if(sum != A[i][var]) return 0;
74
75
76
        if(free_var) return INF;
77
78
        return 1;
79
80
81
    char str[66];
82
    vector < bitset < N > > A;
83
    vector < bool > tmp;
84
    bool can_make(vector<LL> &input, int idx) { // Is it possible to make the
85
       prefix from idx to 62?
86
        A.clear();
        A.resize(62 - idx + 1);
87
88
        for (int pos = 62, eqn = 0; pos \Rightarrow idx; pos--, eqn++) {
89
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) input.size(); i++){</pre>
90
                 if(input[i] & (1LL << pos)) A[eqn][i] = true;</pre>
91
92
93
            A[eqn][input.size()] = (str[pos] == '1') ? true : false;
94
95
96
97
        if(!gauss(A, tmp, input.size())) return false;
98
        return true;
99
100
```

```
101 LL max_xor_subset(vector <LL> &input)
102
    {
103
        LL ret = 0;
104
        memset(str, 0, sizeof(str));
105
        for(int pos = 62; pos >= 0; pos--){
106
             str[pos] = '1';
            if(can_make(input, pos) == false) str[pos] = '0';
107
108
             else ret += (1LL << pos);</pre>
109
110
111
        return ret;
112
113
114 int main()
115
116
        //freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
117
118
        int i, n, t, cs;
        vector<LL> seq;
119
        LL v;
120
121
122
        scanf("%d", &t);
        for(cs = 1; cs <= t; cs++)</pre>
123
124
        {
125
             seq.clear();
126
127
             scanf("%d", &n);
             for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
128
129
130
                 scanf("%lld", &v);
131
                 seq.push_back(v);
132
             }
133
            printf("Case %d: %lld\n", cs, max_xor_subset(seq));
134
135
136
        return 0;
137
    5.7
        mat exp
 1
 2
    /*
    Matrix Exponentiation :: FIX THE DIM FOR EVERY MATRIX
 3
        ***** 1 based indexing *****
 4
 5
    #define DIM 5
 6
 7
    #define EXPM 100000007
    struct matrix{
 8
 9
        int mat[DIM+5][DIM+5], dim;
 10
        matrix(){}
        matrix(int d, int x = 1){
                                                        ///* USE WITH CAUTION *///
 11
```

12

int i, j;

```
13
            dim = d;
             for(i = 1; i <= dim; i++)</pre>
14
                 for(j = 1; j <= dim; j++)</pre>
15
                     mat[i][j] = (i == j) ? x : 0;
16
17
        matrix operator * (const matrix &r) {
18
19
            int i, j, k;
20
            matrix ret = matrix(dim);
21
            assert(dim == r.dim);
22
             for(i = 1; i <= dim; i++)</pre>
23
                 for(j = 1; j <= dim; j++)</pre>
24
25
                     ret.mat[i][j] = 0;
26
                      for(k = 1; k \le ret.dim; k++)
                          ret.mat[i][j] = (ret.mat[i][j] + ((LL)mat[i][k]*r.mat[k][j]
27
                              ])%EXPM)%EXPM;
28
                 }
29
            return ret;
30
31
   };
32
   matrix expo(matrix &in, LL p)
33
34
       matrix ret = matrix(in.dim), aux = in;
35
36
        while (p)
37
             if(p&1) ret = ret*aux;
38
39
            aux = aux*aux;
40
            p >> = 1;
41
42
        return ret;
43
```

# 6 Number Theory

# 6.1 CRT SOLVER

```
2
       A CRT solver which works even when moduli are not pairwise coprime
3
       1. Add equations using addEquation() method
       2. Call solve() to get \{x, N\} pair, where x is the unique solution modulo
4
          Ν.
5
       Assumptions:
6
           1. LCM of all mods will fit into long long.
7
8
   class ChineseRemainderTheorem {
9
       typedef long long vlong;
10
       typedef pair<vlong, vlong> pll;
11
12
       /** CRT Equations stored as pairs of vector. See addEqation()*/
       vector<pll> equations;
13
14
```

```
public:
15
16
       void clear() {
            equations.clear();
17
18
       }
19
        /** Add equation of the form x = r \pmod{m} */
20
       void addEquation( vlong r, vlong m ) {
21
22
            equations.push_back({r, m});
23
24
       pll solve() {
25
            if (equations.size() == 0) return {-1,-1}; /// No equations to solve
26
27
            vlong a1 = equations[0].first;
            vlong m1 = equations[0].second;
            a1 %= m1;
29
30
            /** Initially x = a_0 \pmod{m_0} */
31
            /** Merge the solution with remaining equations */
32
            for ( int i = 1; i < equations.size(); i++ ) {</pre>
33
34
                vlong a2 = equations[i].first;
35
                vlong m2 = equations[i].second;
36
                vlong g = \underline{gcd(m1, m2)};
37
                if (a1 % g != a2 % g) return \{-1,-1\}; /// Conflict in equations
38
39
40
                /** Merge the two equations*/
41
                vlong p, q;
42
                ext_gcd(m1/g, m2/g, &p, &q);
43
                vlong mod = m1 / g * m2;
44
45
                vlong x = ((\underline{\ }int128)a1 * (m2/g) % mod *q % mod + (\underline{\ }int128)a2 *
                    (m1/g) % mod * p % mod ) % mod;
46
                /** Merged equation*/
47
48
                a1 = x;
49
                if (a1 < 0) a1 += mod;
50
                m1 = mod;
51
52
            return {a1, m1};
53
54
   };
   6.2
       \mathbf{FFTW}
1
2
   const double PI = acos(-1.0);
3
   #define SGT_MAX 2097152 /// 2 * Smallest power of 2 greater than MAXN, 2^18
4
       when MAXN = 10^5
   typedef complex <double> complx; /// Replace double with long double if more
       precision is required
6 complx dp[SGT_MAX >> 1], P1[SGT_MAX], P2[SGT_MAX];
```

```
7
   inline long long round_half_even(double x) {
8
9
       long long res = abs(x) + 0.5;
        if (x < 0) res = -res;
10
11
        return res;
12
   }
13
14
   void FFT(complx *ar, int n, int inv) {
15
      int i, j, l, len, len2;
16
        const double p = 4.0 * inv * acos(0.0);
17
        for (i = 1, j = 0; i < n; i++) {
18
19
            for (1 = n >> 1; j >= 1; 1 >>= 1) j -= 1;
20
            j += 1;
            if (i < j) swap(ar[i], ar[j]);</pre>
21
22
        }
23
24
        for (len = 2; len <= n; len <<= 1) {
            len2 = len >> 1;
25
26
            double theta = p / len;
27
            complx mul(cos(theta), sin(theta));
28
29
            dp[0] = complx(1, 0);
30
            for (i = 1; i < len2; i++) dp[i] = (dp[i - 1] * mul);
31
32
            for (i = 0; i < n; i += len) {</pre>
                complx t, *pu = ar + i, *pv = ar + i + len2, *pend = ar + i + len2
33
                    \star pw = dp;
34
                 for (; pu != pend; pu++, pv++, pw++) {
                     t = (*pv) * (*pw);
35
36
                     *pv = *pu - t;
37
                     *pu += t;
38
                }
39
40
        }
41
42
        if (inv == -1) {
            for (i = 0; i < n; i++) ar[i] /= n;
43
44
        }
45
46
   int multiply(int a, complx* A, int b, complx* B){
47
48
        int i, n, m;
        n = a + b - 1;
49
50
        m = 1 \ll (32 - \underline{builtin_clz(n)} - (\underline{builtin_popcount(n)} == 1));
51
52
        for (i = a; i < m; i++) A[i] = 0;
53
       for (i = b; i < m; i++) B[i] = 0;
        FFT(A, m, 1), FFT(B, m, 1);
54
55
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) A[i] = A[i] * B[i];
56
        FFT(A, m, -1);
```

```
57
       return m;
58
59
   void multiply (const vector<int> & a, const vector<int> & b, vector<int> & res
60
       ) {
     for(int i = 0; i < (int) a.size(); i++) P1[i] = complx(a[i], 0);
61
62
       for(int i = 0; i < (int) b.size(); i++) P2[i] = complx(b[i], 0);
       int degree = multiply(a.size(), P1, b.size(), P2);
63
       res.resize(degree);
64
       for(int i = 0; i < degree; i++) res[i] = round_half_even(P1[i].real());</pre>
65
66
       while(!res.back()) res.pop_back();
67
```

## 6.3 FFT long

```
1
   #define SGT_MAX 1048576 /// 2 * MAX at least
   /// Change long double to double if not required
3
4
5
   namespace fft{
6
       int len, last = -1, step = 0, rev[SGT_MAX];
7
       long long C[SGT_MAX], D[SGT_MAX], P[SGT_MAX], Q[SGT_MAX];
8
9
       struct complx{
10
            long double real, img;
11
12
            inline complx(){
13
                real = img = 0.0;
14
            }
15
16
            inline complx conjugate(){
                return complx(real, -img);
17
            }
18
19
20
            inline complx(long double x) {
                real = x, img = 0.0;
21
22
            }
23
24
            inline complx(long double x, long double y) {
25
                real = x, img = y;
26
            }
27
            inline complx operator + (complx other) {
28
                return complx(real + other.real, img + other.img);
29
30
31
32
            inline complx operator - (complx other) {
                return complx(real - other.real, img - other.img);
33
34
35
36
           inline complx operator * (complx other) {
                return complx((real * other.real) - (img * other.img), (real *
37
```

```
other.img) + (img * other.real));
38
       } u[SGT_MAX], v[SGT_MAX], f[SGT_MAX], g[SGT_MAX], dp[SGT_MAX], inv[SGT_MAX
39
           ];
40
        inline long long round_half_even(long double x) {
41
42
            long long res = abs(x) + 0.5;
            if (x < 0) res = -res;
43
            return res;
44
45
46
47
        /// Pre-process roots, inverse roots and fft leaf index
        void build(int& a, long long* A, int& b, long long* B) {
48
49
            while (a > 1 \&\& A[a - 1] == 0) a--;
            while (b > 1 \&\& B[b - 1] == 0) b--;
50
51
52
            len = 1 \ll (32 - \underline{builtin_clz(a + b)} - (\underline{builtin_popcount(a + b)} = \underline{len}
               1));
            for (int i = a; i < len; i++) A[i] = 0;</pre>
53
54
            for (int i = b; i < len; i++) B[i] = 0;
55
            if (!step++) {
56
                dp[1] = inv[1] = complx(1);
57
                 for (int i = 1; (1 << i) < SGT_MAX; i++) {
58
59
                     double theta = (2.0 * acos(0.0)) / (1 << i);
60
                     complx mul = complx(cos(theta), sin(theta));
                     complx inv_mul = complx(cos(-theta), sin(-theta));
61
62
                     int lim = 1 << i;</pre>
63
                     for (int j = lim >> 1; j < lim; j++) {</pre>
64
65
                         dp[2 * j] = dp[j], inv[2 * j] = inv[j];
66
                         inv[2 * j + 1] = inv[j] * inv_mul;
                         dp[2 * j + 1] = dp[j] * mul;
67
                     }
68
69
70
            }
71
            if (last != len) {
72
73
                last = len;
                int bit = (32 - __builtin_clz(len) - (__builtin_popcount(len) ==
74
                    1));
                 for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) rev[i] = (rev[i >> 1] >> 1) + ((i &
75
                    1) << (bit - 1));
76
            }
77
78
79
        /// Fast Fourier Transformation, iterative divide and conquer
80
        void transform(complx *in, complx *out, complx* ar) {
            for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) out[i] = in[rev[i]];</pre>
81
82
            for (int k = 1; k < len; k <<= 1) {
83
                for (int i = 0; i < len; i += (k << 1)){
```

```
84
                     for (int j = 0; j < k; j++) {
                          complx z = out[i + j + k] * ar[j + k];
85
86
                          out[i + j + k] = out[i + j] - z;
                         out[i + j] = out[i + j] + z;
87
88
                     }
89
90
             }
91
92
93
         /// Fast Fourier Transformation, iterative divide and conquer unrolled and
             optimized
        void transform_unrolled(complx *in, complx *out, complx* ar) {
94
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) out[i] = in[rev[i]];</pre>
95
             for (int k = 1; k < len; k <<= 1) {
                 for (int i = 0; i < len; i += (k << 1)){</pre>
97
98
                     complx z, *a = out + i, *b = out + i + k, *c = ar + k;
                     if (k == 1) {
99
100
                          z = (*b) * (*c);
                          *b = *a - z, *a = *a + z;
101
102
                     }
103
104
                     for (int j = 0; j < k && k > 1; j += 2, a++, b++, c++) {
105
                          z = (*b) * (*c);
106
                          *b = *a - z, *a = *a + z;
107
                          a++, b++, c++;
108
                          z = (*b) * (*c);
109
                          *b = *a - z, *a = *a + z;
110
                     }
111
             }
112
113
114
115
        bool equals(int a, long long* A, int b, long long* B) {
             if (a != b) return false;
116
117
             for (a = 0; a < b \&\& A[a] == B[a]; a++){}
118
             return (a == b);
119
120
121
        /// Square of a polynomial
122
        int square(int a, long long* A) {
123
            build(a, A, a, A);
124
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) u[i] = complx(A[i], 0);
125
             transform_unrolled(u, f, dp);
126
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) u[i] = f[i] * f[i];
127
             transform_unrolled(u, f, inv);
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) A[i] = round_half_even(f[i].real / (long
128
                 double) len);
129
            return a + a - 1;
130
        }
131
132
        /// Multiplies two polynomials A and B and return the coefficients of
```

```
their product in A
133
        /// Function returns degree of the polynomial A \star B
        int multiply(int a, long long* A, int b, long long* B){
134
            if (equals(a, A, b, B)) return square(a, A); /// Optimization
135
136
137
            build(a, A, b, B);
138
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) u[i] = complx(A[i], B[i]);
139
            transform_unrolled(u, f, dp);
140
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) {</pre>
141
                int j = (len - 1) & (len - i);
142
                 u[i] = (f[j] * f[j] - f[i].conjugate() * f[i].conjugate()) *
                    complx(0, -0.25 / len);
143
144
             transform_unrolled(u, f, dp);
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) A[i] = round_half_even(f[i].real);</pre>
145
146
             return a + b - 1;
147
148
        /// Modular multiplication
149
        int mod_multiply(int a, long long* A, int b, long long* B, int mod){
150
151
            build(a, A, b, B);
152
             int flag = equals(a, A, b, B);
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) A[i] %= mod, B[i] %= mod;
153
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) u[i] = complx(A[i] & 32767, A[i] >> 15);
154
155
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) v[i] = complx(B[i] & 32767, B[i] >> 15);
156
            transform_unrolled(u, f, dp);
157
158
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) g[i] = f[i];
159
             if (!flag) transform_unrolled(v, g, dp);
160
161
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) {
162
                 int j = (len - 1) & (len - i);
163
                 complx c1 = f[j].conjugate(), c2 = g[j].conjugate();
164
                 complx a1 = (f[i] + c1) * complx(0.5, 0);
165
166
                 complx a2 = (f[i] - c1) * complx(0, -0.5);
167
                 complx b1 = (g[i] + c2) * complx(0.5 / len, 0);
                 complx b2 = (g[i] - c2) * complx(0, -0.5 / len);
168
169
                 v[j] = a1 * b2 + a2 * b1;
170
                 u[j] = a1 * b1 + a2 * b2 * complx(0, 1);
171
             transform_unrolled(u, f, dp);
172
173
             transform_unrolled(v, g, dp);
174
             long long x, y, z;
175
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) {
176
177
                 x = f[i].real + 0.5, y = g[i].real + 0.5, z = f[i].img + 0.5;
178
                 A[i] = (x + ((y \% mod) << 15) + ((z \% mod) << 30)) \% mod;
179
180
             return a + b - 1;
181
```

```
182
        /// Multiplies two polynomials where intermediate and final values fits in
183
             long long
184
        /// Does not work for negative values because it inherently uses
            mod multiply()
185
186
        int long_multiply(int a, long long* A, int b, long long* B) {
187
             int mod1 = 1.5e9;
             int mod2 = mod1 + 1;
188
189
             for (int i = 0; i < a; i++) C[i] = A[i];</pre>
190
             for (int i = 0; i < b; i++) D[i] = B[i];
191
             mod_multiply(a, A, b, B, mod1);
192
193
             mod_multiply(a, C, b, D, mod2);
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) {</pre>
194
195
                 A[i] = A[i] + (C[i] - A[i] + (long long) mod2) * (long long) mod1 %
                    mod2 * mod1;
196
             return a + b - 1;
197
198
        }
199
        int build_convolution(int n, long long* A, long long* B) {
200
             int i, m, d = 0;
201
             for (i = 0; i < n; i++) Q[i] = Q[i + n] = B[i];
202
203
             for (i = 0; i < n; i++) P[i] = A[i], P[i + n] = 0;
204
             n \neq 2, m = 1 \ll (32 - \underline{builtin_clz(n)} - (\underline{builtin_popcount(n)} == 1)
                );
             for (i = n; i < m; i++) P[i] = Q[i] = 0;
205
206
             return n;
207
208
209
210
             Computes the circular convolution of A and B, denoted A \star B, in C
             A and B must be of equal size, if not normalize before calling
211
                function
212
             Example to demonstrate convolution for n = 5:
213
214
             c0 = a0b0 + a1b4 + a2b3 + a3b2 + a4b1
215
             c1 = a0b1 + a1b0 + a2b4 + a3b3 + a4b2
216
             c4 = a0b4 + a1b3 + a2b2 + a3b1 + a4b0
217
218
219
220
             Note: If linear convolution is required, pad with zeros appropriately,
                 as in multiplication
221
222
        ***/
223
224
        /// Returns the convolution of A and B in A
        void convolution(int n, long long* A, long long* B) {
225
226
             int len = build_convolution(n, A, B);
```

```
227
            multiply(len, P, len, Q);
228
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) A[i] = P[i + n];
229
230
        /// Modular convolution
231
232
        void mod_convolution(int n, long long* A, long long* B, int mod){
            int len = build convolution(n, A, B);
233
234
            mod_multiply(len, P, len, Q, mod);
235
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) A[i] = P[i + n];
236
237
238
        /// Convolution in long long
239
        /// Does not work for negative values because it inherently uses
           mod_multiply()
240
241
        void long_convolution(int n, long long* A, long long* B) {
242
            int len = build_convolution(n, A, B);
            long_multiply(len, P, len, Q);
243
244
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) A[i] = P[i + n];
245
246
        /// Hamming distance vector of B with every substring of length |pattern|
247
           in str
        /// str and pattern consists of only '1' and '0'
248
        249
250
        /// pattern = "10011010011011010101000"
251
        /// Sum of values in hamming distance vector = 321
252
253
        vector <int> hamming_distance(const char* str, const char* pattern) {
254
            int n = strlen(str), m = strlen(pattern);
255
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) P[i] = Q[i] = 0;
256
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) P[i] = str[i] == '1' ? 1 : -1;
            for (int i = 0, j = m - 1; j >= 0; i++, j--) Q[i] = pattern[j] == '1'
257
               ? 1 : -1;
258
            vector <int> res;
259
260
            fft::multiply(n, P, m, Q);
            for (int i = 0; (i + m) <= n; i++) {
261
262
                res.push_back(m - ((P[i + m - 1] + m) >> 1));
263
264
            return res;
265
266
    6.4 FFT short
 1
    //FFT Short
 2
    #define SGT_MAX 262148 /// 2 * Smallest power of 2 greater than MAXN, 2^18
       when MAXN = 10^5
 4 typedef complex <double > complx; /// Replace double with long double if more
```

precision is required

```
complx dp[SGT_MAX >> 1], P1[SGT_MAX], P2[SGT_MAX];
5
6
7
   inline long long round_half_even(double x) {
8
       long long res = abs(x) + 0.5;
9
       if (x < 0) res = -res;
10
       return res;
11
12
13
   void FFT(complx *ar, int n, int inv){
14
       int i, j, l, len, len2;
       const double p = 4.0 * inv * acos(0.0);
15
16
       for (i = 1, j = 0; i < n; i++){
17
18
            for (1 = n >> 1; j >= 1; 1 >>= 1) j -= 1;
            j += 1;
19
20
            if (i < j) swap(ar[i], ar[j]);</pre>
21
22
       for (len = 2; len <= n; len <<= 1) {
23
24
            len2 = len >> 1;
25
            double theta = p / len;
26
            complx mul(cos(theta), sin(theta));
27
28
            dp[0] = complx(1, 0);
29
            for (i = 1; i < len2; i++) dp[i] = (dp[i - 1] * mul);
30
            for (i = 0; i < n; i += len) {
31
32
                complx t, *pu = ar + i, *pv = ar + i + len2, *pend = ar + i + len2
                    , *pw = dp;
                for (; pu != pend; pu++, pv++, pw++) {
33
34
                    t = (*pv) * (*pw);
                    *pv = *pu - t;
35
36
                    *pu += t;
37
            }
38
39
40
       if (inv == -1) {
41
            for (i = 0; i < n; i++) ar[i] /= n;</pre>
42
43
44
45
46
   void convolution(int n, complx* A, complx* B) {
47
      int i, m, d = 0;
       if (__builtin_popcount(n) != 1) {
48
           for (i = 0; i < n; i++) B[i + n] = B[i], A[i + n] = complx(0);
49
50
            d = n, n \neq 2;
51
52
       m = 1 << (32 - __builtin_clz(n) - (__builtin_popcount(n) == 1));</pre>
53
       for (i = n; i < m; i++) A[i] = B[i] = complx(0);
54
```

```
55
56
        FFT(A, m, 1), FFT(B, m, 1);
57
        for (i = 0; i < m; i++) A[i] = A[i] * B[i];
58
        FFT(A, m, -1);
59
        for (i = 0; i < d \&\& d; i++) A[i] = A[i + d];
 60
    }
61
62
    int multiply(int a, complx* A, int b, complx* B){
63
        int i, n, m;
 64
        n = a + b - 1;
        m = 1 \ll (32 - \underline{builtin_clz(n)} - (\underline{builtin_popcount(n)} == 1));
 65
 66
        for (i = a; i < m; i++) A[i] = 0;
 67
        for (i = b; i < m; i++) B[i] = 0;
 68
        FFT(A, m, 1), FFT(B, m, 1);
 69
 70
        for (i = 0; i < m; i++) A[i] = A[i] * B[i];
71
        FFT(A, m, -1);
72
        return m;
73
 74
75
        Computes the circular convolution of A and B, denoted A \star B, in C
76
        A and B must be of equal size, if not normalize before calling function
77
78
        Example to demonstrate convolution for n = 5:
 79
 80
        c0 = a0b0 + a1b4 + a2b3 + a3b2 + a4b1
        c1 = a0b1 + a1b0 + a2b4 + a3b3 + a4b2
 81
 82
        c4 = a0b4 + a1b3 + a2b2 + a3b1 + a4b0
83
84
85
86
        Note: If linear convolution is required, pad with zeros appropriately, as
            in multiplication
87
88
    ***/
89
90
    /// Returns the convolution of A and B in A
91
    void convolution(int n, int* A, int* B){
92
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) P1[i] = complx(A[i], 0);
93
94
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) P2[i] = complx(B[i], 0);
        convolution(n, P1, P2);
 95
 96
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) A[i] = round_half_even(P1[i].real());</pre>
97
98
    /// Multiplies two polynomials A and B and return the coefficients of their
99
        product in A
100
    /// Function returns degree of the polynomial A \star B
101
    int multiply(int a, int* A, int b, int* B){
102
    for (int i = 0; i < a; i++) P1[i] = complx(A[i], 0);</pre>
103
```

#### 6.5 FFT slow but short

```
1
   ///Fast Fourier Transformation
3
   typedef complex<double> base;
4
   void fft (vector<base> & a, bool invert) {
5
6
       int n = (int) a.size();
7
8
       for (int i=1, j=0; i<n; ++i) {</pre>
9
           int bit = n \gg 1;
10
           for (; j>=bit; bit>>=1)
               j -= bit;
11
12
           j += bit;
           if (i < j)</pre>
13
14
               swap (a[i], a[j]);
15
16
17
       for (int len=2; len<=n; len<<=1) {
18
           double ang = 2*PI/len * (invert ? -1 : 1);
           base wlen (cos(ang), sin(ang));
19
20
           for (int i=0; i<n; i+=len) {</pre>
21
               base w (1);
22
               for (int j=0; j<len/2; ++j) {</pre>
                    base u = a[i+j], v = a[i+j+len/2] * w;
23
                    a[i+j] = u + v;
24
                    a[i+j+len/2] = u - v;
25
26
                    w \star = wlen;
27
28
           }
29
30
       if (invert)
31
           for (int i=0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
32
               a[i] /= n;
33
34
35
   void multiply (const vector<int> & a, const vector<int> & b, vector<int> & res
36
      ) {
       vector<base> fa (a.begin(), a.end()), fb (b.begin(), b.end());
37
38
       size t n = 1;
       39
40
       n <<= 1;
       fa.resize (n), fb.resize (n);
41
42
43
       fft (fa, false), fft (fb, false);
```

```
44
        for (size_t i=0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
45
             fa[i] *= fb[i];
46
        fft (fa, true);
47
48
        res.resize (n);
        for (size_t i=0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
49
50
            res[i] = int (fa[i].real() + 0.5);
51
52
        while(!res.back()) res.pop_back();
53
```

# 6.6 Grey code

```
1
   // Returns the position of a grey code
   // i-th grey code = i ^ (i / 2)
3
4
   char bs[MAX+11]; //Keep the number here in binary representation
5
   LL go(LL st, LL ed, int pos, bool isLeft = true)
7
8
       if(pos < 0) return 0;
9
10
       LL mid = (st+ed)/2;
11
12
       if(isLeft)
13
           if(bs[pos] == '0') return go(st, mid, pos-1, true);
14
           else return (mid - st + 1) + go(mid+1, ed, pos-1, false);
15
16
17
       else
18
       {
           if(bs[pos] == '1') return go(st, mid, pos-1, true);
19
20
           else return (mid - st + 1) + go(mid+1, ed, pos-1, false);
21
22
23
   LL getPos()
24
   {
25
       int n = strlen(bs);
26
27
       reverse(bs, bs + n);
       LL ret = go(0, (1LL << n)-1, n-1);
28
29
       reverse (bs, bs+ n);
       return ret;
30
31
```

#### 6.7 MILER RABIN

```
1 /**
2    1. Works for n <= 2^64
3    2. Uses at most 7 witnesses.
4    3. Complexity: O( k log^3 n ), where k = 7
5    Complexity should be reduced by log(n) factor since I used __int128
        instead of mul_mod(),</pre>
```

```
but lets just consider it
7
      How to use it?
8
       You just call the only public method of the class, isPrime(n) and get
           boolean result.
9
10
   typedef long long vlong;
11
12
13
   class MillerRabin {
14
       private:
15
        /** https://miller-rabin.appspot.com/ confirms that the following base
16
           covers 2 64 * * /
       vlong prime[7] = { 2, 325, 9375, 28178, 450775, 9780504, 1795265022 };
17
        int psize = 7;
18
19
20
       vlong bigmod ( __int128 a, __int128 p, vlong mod ) {
            __int128 x = a % mod, res = 1;
21
22
            while ( p ) {
23
                if ( p & 1 ) res = res * x % mod;
24
                x = x * x % mod;
25
                p >>= 1;
26
27
           return res;
28
29
30
        ///Witness to compositeness of n
        ///n - 1 = 2^s * d, where d is odd
31
       bool witness ( vlong a, vlong d, vlong s, vlong n ) {
32
            \underline{\phantom{a}}int128 r = bigmod(a, d, n);
33
34
            if (r == 1 \mid | r == n - 1) return false;
35
            int i;
36
            for (i = 0; i < s - 1; i++) {
                r = r * r % n;
37
                if ( r == 1 ) return true;
38
                if (r == n - 1) return false;
39
40
           return true;
41
42
        }
43
44
       public:
       bool isPrime ( vlong n ) {
45
46
            if ( n <= 1 ) return false;</pre>
47
48
            vlong p = n - 1, s = 0;
            while (! (p & 1)) {
49
50
                p /= 2;
51
                s++;
52
53
            vlong d = p;
54
            p = n - 1;
```

### 6.8 Mobius Function

```
1
   //Mobius Function
2
   void calc_mu(int n)
4
5
        int i, j;
6
7
        for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
8
             mu[i] = mp(i,0);
9
        for(i = 2; i <= n; i++)</pre>
10
             if(!mu[i].ss)
11
                 for(j = i; j <= n; j += i)</pre>
12
13
                     mu[j].ff /= i, mu[j].ss++;
14
        for(i = 2; i <= n; i++)</pre>
15
             if (mu[i].ff != 1) mu[i].ff = 0;
16
17
             else if (mu[i].ss \& 1) mu[i].ff = -1;
18
   }
```

# 6.9 NEW Number of Solutions to an equation

```
1
   // Minimizes |X| + |Y|
2
  // Breaks tie with X <= Y
4 LL exEuclid(LL a, LL b, LL &x, LL &y)
5
   {
6
       if(b == 0) {
7
           x = 1;
8
           y = 0;
9
           return a;
10
       }
11
12
       LL nx, ny, g, r;
13
       g = exEuclid(b, a % b, nx, ny);
14
       x = ny;
15
       y = nx - a / b * ny;
16
17
       return g;
18
   }
19
20
21
   x0 -> Initial value
```

```
22
        dx -> Value which is going to be added with x0 in every step
23
        Returns the minimum number of steps needed to:
24
            1. make x0 > x
25
26
            2. get as close as possible to the value x maintaining the 1st
                constraint
27
28
29
   LL __lower_bound(LL x0, LL dx, LL x)
30
31
        LL d = x - x0;
        if(d > 0 \&\& d % dx)
32
33
34
            if (dx > 0) return d/dx + 1;
            return d/dx - 1;
35
36
37
        return d/dx;
38
39
40
   // Ax + By + C = 0
   LL number_of_solution(LL A, LL B, LL C, LL x1, LL x2, LL y1, LL y2)
41
42
        LL g, x0, y0, dx, dy, stp, st1, st2, ed1, ed2, st, ed,x, y;
43
44
45
        if(A && B){
46
            g = exEuclid(A, B, x0, y0);
            if(C % g) return 0;
47
48
            else{
                 x0 \star = -C/q;
49
                 y0 \star = -C/g;
50
51
                 dx = B/g;
52
                 dy = A/g;
53
                 if (dx < 0) dx *= -1, dy *= -1;
54
55
                 stp = \__lower\_bound(x0, dx, -10000000000000LL);
56
57
                 x0 += dx * stp;
                 y0 -= dy * stp;
58
59
60
                 st1 = \underline{lower\_bound(x0, dx, x1)};
                 ed1 = \underline{lower\_bound(x0, dx, x2 + 1) - 1};
61
62
63
                 if(y0 > 0){
                      ed2 = \underline{lower\_bound(y0, -dy, y1)};
64
                     st2 = \underline{lower\_bound(y0, -dy, y2 + 1) + 1};
65
66
                 }
                 else{
67
                      st2 = \underline{lower\_bound(y0, -dy, y1)};
68
69
                     ed2 = \underline{lower\_bound(y0, -dy, y2 + 1) - 1};
70
                 }
71
```

```
72
                st = max(st1, st2);
                ed = min(ed1, ed2);
73
                if(st <= ed) return ed - st + 1;</pre>
74
                return 0;
75
76
           }
77
78
       else if(A){
           // Ax + C = 0
79
80
            // x = - C / A
81
           if(C%A) return 0;
82
           else if( x1 <= -C / A && -C / A <= x2) return y2 - y1 + 1;
83
           else return 0;
       }
84
       else if(B){
85
           // By + C = 0
86
           // y = - C / B
87
           if(C % B) return 0;
88
           if( y1 <= -C / B && -C / B <= y2) return x2 - x1 + 1;
89
           return 0;
90
91
92
       else{
       // C = 0
93
           if(C) return 0;
94
           return (x2 - x1 + 1) * (y2 - y1 + 1);
95
96
97
```

### 6.10 NEW exEuclid

```
1
   // Minimizes |X| + |Y|
3 // Breaks tie with X <= Y
4 LL exEuclid(LL a, LL b, LL &x, LL &y)
5
   {
6
       if(b == 0) {
          x = 1;
7
           y = 0;
8
9
           return a;
10
       }
11
12
       LL nx, ny, g, r;
13
       g = exEuclid(b, a % b, nx, ny);
14
       x = ny;
       y = nx - a / b * ny;
15
16
17
      return g;
18
   }
19
20 LL __lower_bound(LL x0, LL dx, LL x)
21
22
       LL d = x - x0;
       if(d > 0 \&\& d % dx)
23
```

```
24  {
25          if(dx > 0) return d/dx + 1;
26          return d/dx - 1;
27     }
28     return d/dx;
29 }
```

# 6.11 NEW nCr Any Mod

```
1
   namespace NT{
3
       int ocr(LL n, int p) {
4
            int ret = 0;
5
6
            while(n) {
7
                ret += n/p;
8
                n /= p;
9
10
            return ret;
11
12
       LL ip(LL a, LL p, int MOD) {
13
            if(!p) return 1 % MOD;
14
15
            if (p & 1) return (a * ip(a, p - 1, MOD)) % MOD;
16
            LL ret = ip(a, p/2, MOD);
17
            return (ret * ret) % MOD;
18
       }
19
       LL F(LL n, int p, int MOD) { //This loops inside this function can be
20
           optimized with O(MOD * MOD) memory
           if(!n) return 1 % MOD;
21
22
            LL c = 1, ret;
23
24
            for(int i = 1; i <= min(n, (LL) MOD); i++){</pre>
               if(i % p == 0) continue;
25
                c = (c * i) % MOD;
26
27
28
            LL complete = n / MOD;
29
30
            ret = ip(c, complete, MOD);
31
32
            for(LL i = complete * MOD + 1; i <= n; i++ ){</pre>
              if(i % p == 0) continue;
33
                ret = (ret * (i % MOD)) % MOD;
34
35
36
            return (ret * F(n/p, p, MOD)) % MOD;
37
38
       }
39
40
41
       LL modular_inverse(int a, int p, int n) {
42
            return ip(a, n - n / p - 1, n);
```

```
43
44
45
        vector<int> p;
        vector<int> e;
46
        vector<int> num;
47
48
        vector<int> rm;
49
50
        void init(int MOD)
51
52
            int i, s = sqrt(MOD);
53
            for(i = 2; i <= s; i++)</pre>
54
                 if (MOD % i == 0) {
55
56
                     p.push_back(i);
                     e.push_back(0);
57
58
                     num.push_back(1);
                     while (MOD % i == 0) {
59
60
                          e.back()++;
                         num.back() *= i;
61
62
                         MOD /= i;
63
64
                     s = sqrt(MOD);
65
66
                 }
67
68
            if (MOD != 1) {
                 p.push_back(MOD);
69
70
                 e.push_back(1);
71
                 num.push_back(MOD);
72
            }
73
74
75
        LL crt(){
            LL M = 1, ret = 0, c, b;
76
            for(int i = 0; i < (int) num.size(); i++)</pre>
77
                M = M * num[i];
78
79
            for(int i = 0; i < (int) num.size(); i++){</pre>
80
                 b = modular_inverse(M / num[i], p[i], num[i]);
81
82
                 c = (b * rm[i]) % M;
                 c = (c * M/num[i]) % M;
83
                 ret = (ret + c) % M;
84
85
86
            return ret;
87
88
89
        int nCr(LL n, LL r, int MOD) // O( (pi ^ ei) * log n ) -> for maximum pi
90
            ei
91
92
            if(n == r ||r == 0) return 1 % MOD;
```

```
93
94
             init(MOD);
95
             for(int i = 0; i < (int) p.size(); i++)</pre>
96
                 int x = ocr(n, p[i]) - (ocr(r, p[i]) + ocr(n - r, p[i]));
97
98
99
100
                 if(x \ge e[i]) rm.push_back(0);
101
                 else{
102
                      rm.push_back(1);
103
                     while (x--) rm.back() *= p[i];
104
105
                      rm.back() = (rm.back() * F(n, p[i], num[i])) % num[i];
106
                      rm.back() = (rm.back() * modular_inverse(F(r, p[i], num[i]), p
                         [i], num[i])) % num[i];
107
                      rm.back() = (rm.back() * modular_inverse(F(n - r, p[i], num[i
                         ]), p[i], num[i])) % num[i];
108
                 }
109
110
111
             return crt();
112
         }
113
114
         void clear() {
115
             p.clear();
116
             e.clear();
117
             num.clear();
             rm.clear();
118
119
120
    }
```

### 6.12 NTT

```
1
   ///Number Theoretic Transformation
3 const int mod = 7340033;
4 const int root = 71;
                                          /// set it equal to get_root
5 const int root_1 = 413523;
                                          /// set it to ip(root, mod - 2)
6
   const int root_pw = 1<<20;</pre>
                                          /// \mod = c * 2^k + 1 => root_pw = 2^k
7
8
   LL ip(LL a, LL p) {
9
       if(!p) return 1;
10
       if(p & 1) return ( a * ip(a, p - 1)) % mod;
       LL ret = ip(a, p/2);
11
12
       return (ret * ret) % mod;
13
14
   int get_root(){
15
16
       int r, q;
       for(r = 2; r < mod; r++) {
17
18
            if(ip(r, root_pw) == 1){
19
                for (q = 1; q < root_pw; q++)</pre>
```

```
20
                     if (ip(r, q) == 1) break;
21
                if(q == root_pw) return r;
22
23
24
        }
25
       return -1;
26
   }
27
28
   void fft (vector<int> & a, bool invert) {
29
       int n = (int) a.size();
30
        for (int i=1, j=0; i<n; ++i) {</pre>
31
32
            int bit = n >> 1;
            for (; j>=bit; bit>>=1)
33
34
                 j -= bit;
35
            j += bit;
36
            if (i < j)
37
                swap (a[i], a[j]);
38
        }
39
40
        for (int len=2; len<=n; len<<=1) {</pre>
            int wlen = invert ? root_1 : root;
41
            for (int i=len; i<root_pw; i<<=1)</pre>
42
                wlen = int (wlen * 111 * wlen % mod);
43
44
            for (int i=0; i<n; i+=len) {</pre>
45
                int w = 1;
                 for (int j=0; j<len/2; ++j) {</pre>
46
47
                     int u = a[i+j], v = int (a[i+j+len/2] * 111 * w % mod);
48
                     a[i+j] = u+v < mod ? u+v : u+v-mod;
                     a[i+j+len/2] = u-v >= 0 ? u-v : u-v+mod;
49
50
                     w = int (w * 111 * wlen % mod);
51
52
            }
53
        if (invert) {
54
            int nrev = ip(n, mod - 2);
55
56
            for (int i=0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
                a[i] = int (a[i] * 1ll * nrev % mod);
57
58
59
60
   void multiply (const vector<int> & a, const vector<int> & b, vector<int> & res
61
62
        vector<int> fa (a.begin(), a.end()), fb (b.begin(), b.end());
63
       size_t n = 1;
        while (n < max (a.size(), b.size())) n <<= 1;</pre>
64
65
       n <<= 1;
66
        fa.resize (n), fb.resize (n);
67
        fft (fa, false), fft (fb, false);
68
69
        for (size_t i=0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
```

#### 6.13 NTT USING FFT

```
1
2
   ///NTT - By Zahin Vai
3
4
5
   #define SGT_MAX 65536 /// 2 * MAX at least
  typedef complex <double > complx; /// Replace double with long double if more
       precision is required
7
8
   namespace fft{
9
   int len, last = -1, step = 0, rev[SGT_MAX];
10
       long long C[SGT_MAX], D[SGT_MAX], P[SGT_MAX], Q[SGT_MAX], tA[SGT_MAX], tB[
           SGT_MAX];
11
       complx u[SGT_MAX], v[SGT_MAX], f[SGT_MAX], g[SGT_MAX], dp[SGT_MAX], inv[
           SGT_MAX];
12
13
       inline complx conj(complx x) {
14
            return {x.real(), -x.imag()};
15
16
       inline long long round_half_even(long double x) {
17
            long long res = abs(x) + 0.5;
18
           if (x < 0) res = -res;
19
20
            return res;
21
22
       /// Pre-process roots, inverse roots and fft leaf index
23
       void build(int& a, long long* A, int& b, long long* B) {
24
25
           while (a > 1 \&\& A[a - 1] == 0) a--;
26
            while (b > 1 \&\& B[b - 1] == 0) b--;
27
            len = 1 << (32 - \underline{builtin_clz(a + b)} - (\underline{builtin_popcount(a + b)} ==
28
               1));
29
            for (int i = a; i < len; i++) A[i] = 0;
            for (int i = b; i < len; i++) B[i] = 0;
30
31
32
            if (!step++) {
33
                dp[1] = inv[1] = complx(1);
                for (int i = 1; (1 << i) < SGT_MAX; i++) {
34
                    double theta = (2.0 * acos(0.0)) / (1 << i);
35
36
                    complx mul = complx(cos(theta), sin(theta));
37
                    complx inv_mul = complx(cos(-theta), sin(-theta));
38
```

```
39
                    int lim = 1 << i;</pre>
40
                    for (int j = \lim >> 1; j < \lim; j++) {
41
                        dp[2 * j] = dp[j], inv[2 * j] = inv[j];
                         inv[2 * j + 1] = inv[j] * inv_mul;
42
43
                        dp[2 * j + 1] = dp[j] * mul;
44
                    }
45
46
47
48
            if (last != len) {
                last = len;
49
                int bit = (32 - __builtin_clz(len) - (__builtin_popcount(len) ==
50
                   1));
51
                for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) rev[i] = (rev[i >> 1] >> 1) + ((i &
                   1) << (bit - 1));
52
            }
53
54
       /// Fast Fourier Transformation, iterative divide and conquer
55
56
       void transform(complx *in, complx *out, complx* ar) {
57
            for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) out[i] = in[rev[i]];</pre>
58
            for (int k = 1; k < len; k <<= 1) {
                for (int i = 0; i < len; i += (k << 1)){</pre>
59
60
                    for (int j = 0; j < k; j++) {
61
                        complx z = out[i + j + k] * ar[j + k];
62
                        out[i + j + k] = out[i + j] - z;
                        out[i + j] = out[i + j] + z;
63
64
                    }
65
            }
66
67
68
       /// Modular multiplication
69
       int mod_multiply(int a, long long* A, int b, long long* B, int mod){
70
71
           build(a, A, b, B);
72
            for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) A[i] %= mod, B[i] %= mod;
73
            for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) u[i] = complx(A[i] & 32767, A[i] >> 15);
            for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) v[i] = complx(B[i] & 32767, B[i] >> 15);
74
75
            transform(u, f, dp);
76
77
            for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) g[i] = f[i];
78
            transform(v, g, dp);
79
            for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) {
80
                int j = (len - 1) & (len - i);
81
82
                complx c1 = conj(f[j]), c2 = conj(g[j]);
83
84
                complx a1 = (f[i] + c1) * complx(0.5, 0);
                complx a2 = (f[i] - c1) * complx(0, -0.5);
85
86
                complx b1 = (g[i] + c2) * complx(0.5 / len, 0);
87
                complx b2 = (g[i] - c2) * complx(0, -0.5 / len);
```

```
88
                 v[i] = a1 * b2 + a2 * b1;
                 u[j] = a1 * b1 + a2 * b2 * complx(0, 1);
 89
90
             transform(u, f, dp);
91
92
             transform(v, g, dp);
93
             long long x, y, z;
94
             for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) {</pre>
95
                 x = f[i].real() + 0.5, y = g[i].real() + 0.5, z = f[i].imag() +
96
                 A[i] = (x + ((y % mod) << 15) + ((z % mod) << 30)) % mod;
97
98
99
             return a + b - 1;
100
101
102
         void multiply(vector<int> &a, vector <int> &b, vector<int> &res, int mod) {
103
             int sA = a.size();
104
             for(int i = 0; i < sA; i++) tA[i] = a[i];</pre>
105
106
             int sB = b.size();
107
             for(int i = 0; i < sB; i++) tB[i] = b[i];</pre>
             int degree = mod_multiply(sA, tA, sB, tB, mod);
108
109
             res.resize(degree);
110
111
             for(int i = 0; i < degree; i++) res[i] = tA[i];</pre>
112
             while(!res.back()) res.pop_back();
113
114
```

### 6.14 POLARD RHO

```
1
   /**
2
       Dependencies:
3
           1. MillerRabin
       How to Use it?
4

    Call pollardRho.clear();

5
6
            Call pollardRho.getPrimeFactorization(n);
7
       See sample main() function below
8
   */
9
10
   class PollardRho {
11
       private:
12
       MillerRabin millerRabin;
13
14
       int prime[50000], status[50000], primeSize;
15
16
       void sieve() {
           primeSize = 0;
17
           memset( status, 0, sizeof status );
18
19
20
           status[0] = status[1] = 1;
21
           int n = 46340;
```

```
22
            for ( int i = 4; i \le n; i += 2 ) status[i] = 1;
23
24
            int sqrtn = sqrt(n);
            for ( int i = 3; i <= sqrtn; i += 2 ) {</pre>
25
26
                 for ( int j = i*i; j \le n; j += 2 * i ) {
                     status[j] = 1;
27
28
                 }
29
30
31
            prime[primeSize++] = 2;
32
            for ( int i = 3; i \le n; i += 2 ) {
                 if ( status[i] == 0 ) {
33
                     prime[primeSize++] = i;
34
35
36
            }
37
38
39
        void factorizeWithSieve(int n) {
40
            int sqrtn = sqrt(n);
            for ( int i = 0; i < primeSize && prime[i] <= sqrtn; i++ ) {</pre>
41
42
                 if ( n % prime[i] == 0 ) {
                     while ( n % prime[i] == 0 ) {
43
                         factors.push_back(prime[i]);
44
45
                         n /= prime[i];
46
47
                     sqrtn = sqrt(n);
                }
48
49
50
            if ( n != 1 ) {
                factors.push_back(n);
51
52
53
54
        vlong pollard_rho( vlong n, vlong c ) {
55
            vlong y = 2, i = 1, k = 2, d;
56
            _{\text{int}128 x} = 2;
57
58
            while (true) {
                x = x * x % n + c;
59
                if (x >= n) x -= n;
60
61
                d = \underline{gcd((vlong)x - y, n)};
62
                 if (d > 1) return d;
                if (++i == k) {
63
64
                     y = x, k <<= 1;
65
66
            return n;
67
68
69
70
        void factorize(vlong n) {
71
            if (n == 1)
72
                return ;
```

```
73
             if (n < 1e+9) {
                 factorizeWithSieve(n);
74
                 return ;
75
 76
77
             if (millerRabin.isPrime(n)) {
78
                 factors.push_back(n);
79
                 return ;
80
            vlong d = n;
81
82
             for (int i = 2; d == n; i++) {
83
                 d = pollard_rho(n, i);
 84
             factorize(d);
85
             factorize(n/d);
86
87
88
        public:
89
90
        vector<vlong> factors;
91
92
93
        PollardRho() {
94
             sieve();
95
96
97
        void clear() {
98
             factors.clear();
99
100
        vector<pair<vlong,int>> getPrimeFactorization(vlong n) {
101
102
             factorize(n);
103
             sort(factors.begin(), factors.end());
104
105
             vector<pair<vlong,int>> res;
             for( int i = 0; i < factors.size(); i++ ) {</pre>
106
107
                 vlong p = factors[i];
                 int cnt = 1;
108
109
                 while ( i + 1 < factors.size() && factors[i+1] == p) {</pre>
110
                     i++;
111
                     cnt++;
112
                 res.push_back({p,cnt});
113
114
             }
115
116
             return res;
117
       }
    }pollardRho;
118
119
120
    /**********
121
122
    int main() {
    int n = 1e16+8;
123
```

```
124
        pollardRho.clear(); /// Don't forget to clear. Important for multi case.
125
        prime<pair<vlong,int>> factors = pollardRho.getPrimeFactorization(n);
126
        for ( int i = 0; i < factors.size(); i++ ) {</pre>
127
128
             int p = factors[i].first;
            int a = factors[i].second;
129
130
131
             /// p^a is factor of n
132
             /// Do your work here
133
134
```

## 6.15 Simplex

```
1
2
3
        -> Simplex Algorithm
4
        -> Ax <= b
                                 [ b is inserted at the end of every row of 'Eq'
5
           matrix ]
6
        -> maximize cx
                                  [ c is inserted at the last row of 'Eq' matrix ]
7
        -> 0 based indexing
8
   */
9
10
   #define maxm 10000
                                      // Number of equations
11
   #define maxn 100
                                      // Number of variables
12 double INF = 1e100;
13 double eps = 1e-10;
14 double Eq[maxm+5][maxn+5];
                                      // Holds the coefficient of the equations
   double _R[maxn+5];
                                      // Does nothing, space crated to store the
15
       optimal values of the variables.
16
   int counter = 0;
17
   void pivot(int m, int n, double a[maxm+5][maxn+5], int B[maxm+5], int N[maxn
18
       +5], int r, int c)
19
       int i, j;
20
21
       swap(N[c], B[r]);
22
        a[r][c]=1/a[r][c];
       for (j=0; j<=n; j++)if (j!=c) a[r][j]*=a[r][c];</pre>
23
24
        for (i=0; i<=m; i++)if (i!=r)</pre>
25
26
                for (j=0; j<=n; j++)if (j!=c)</pre>
27
                         a[i][j] -= a[i][c] * a[r][j];
28
                a[i][c] = -a[i][c]*a[r][c];
29
30
        counter++;
31
32
   int feasible(int m, int n, double a[maxm+5][maxn+5], int B[maxm+5], int N[maxn
33
       +51)
34
```

```
int r, c, i;
35
36
        double p, v;
37
       while (1)
38
39
            for (p=INF, i=0; i<m; i++) if (a[i][n]<p) p=a[r=i][n];</pre>
            if (p>-eps) return 1;
40
            for (p=0, i=0; i<n; i++) if (a[r][i]<p) p=a[r][c=i];</pre>
41
42
            if (p>-eps) return 0;
43
            p = a[r][n]/a[r][c];
44
            for (i=r+1; i<m; i++) if (a[i][c]>eps)
45
46
                     v = a[i][n]/a[i][c];
47
                    if (v<p) r=i, p=v;</pre>
48
49
            pivot(m, n, a, B, N, r, c);
50
51
52
   // m
            -> number of equations
53
54
   // n
            -> number of variables
55 // a
         -> Co-efficient of the equations
            -> Optimal value of the variables are stored here
   // ret -> Maximum value of the objective function is stored at this variable
   // returns 0 if no solution, -1 if the region is unbounded, 1 if there exists
       a finite solution.
59
   int simplex(int m, int n, double a[maxm+5][maxn+5], double b[maxn+5], double&
       ret)
60
   {
61
       ret = 0;
62
        int B[maxm+5], N[maxn+5], r, c, i;
63
       double p, v;
64
        for (i=0; i<n; i++) N[i]=i;</pre>
        for (i=0; i<m; i++) B[i]=n+i;</pre>
65
        if (!feasible(m, n, a, B, N)) return 0;
66
       while (1)
67
68
69
            for (p=0, i=0; i<n; i++) if (a[m][i]>p)
70
                    p=a[m][c=i];
71
            if (p<eps)
72
                for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (N[i]<n)</pre>
73
74
                         b[N[i]]=0;
75
                for (i=0; i<m; i++) if (B[i]<n)</pre>
76
                         b[B[i]]=a[i][n];
77
                ret = -a[m][n];
                return 1;
78
79
80
            for (p=INF, i=0; i<m; i++) if (a[i][c]>eps)
81
82
                     v = a[i][n]/a[i][c];
83
                    if (v<p) p=v, r=i;</pre>
```

```
84 }
85 if (fabs(p-INF) < eps) return -1;
86 pivot(m, n, a, B, N, r, c);
87 }
88 }
```

## 6.16 Simpson

```
1
2 double a, b;
3 const int N = 1000*1000;
4 double s = 0;
5 double h = (b - a) / N;
6 for (int i=0; i<=N; ++i) {
7     double x = a + h * i;
8     s += f(x) * ((i==0 || i==N) ? 1 : ((i&1)==0) ? 2 : 4);
9 }
10 s *= h / 3;</pre>
```

## 6.17 decompose

```
1
   //decompose
3 vector<pll> decompose(LL N)
4
       LL i, s = sqrt(N);
5
6
       LL cnt;
7
8
        vector <pll> prmf;
9
       for(i = 2; i <= s; i++)</pre>
10
            if(N%i) continue;
11
12
            cnt = 0;
            while(!(N%i)) cnt++, N/=i;
13
            prmf.pb(mp(i,cnt));
14
15
            s = sqrt(N);
16
       if(N != 1) prmf.pb(mp(N,1));
17
18
19
        return prmf;
20
```

#### 6.18 derangement

```
1
2  //derangement
3  int derangement(int n)
4  {
5    if(!n) return n;
6    if(n <= 2) return n-1;
7    return (n-1) * (derangement(n-1) + derangement(n-2));
8  }</pre>
```

## 6.19 drng esp

```
1
^{2}
   //derangement_esp
3
  int derangement(int i, int j)
4
       if(i == 0) return 1;
5
6
       if (i == 1) return j-1;
       if(i == 2) return (j-1 + (j-2)*(j-2))%MOD;
7
8
       if(dr[i][j] != -1) return dr[i][j];
9
10
       return dr[i][j] = (((LL)(j-i)*derangement(i-1,j-1))%MOD + ((LL)(i-1)*
           derangement (i-2, j-2) %MOD + ((LL)(i-1) * derangement(i-1, j-1)) %MOD) %
           MOD;
11
```

#### 6.20 extended euclid

```
1
2  //Extended Euclid
3  pii ex_euclid(int a, int b) // a'x'+b'y' = gcd(a,b) //minimized |x| + |y|
4  {
5    if(a == 0) return mp(0,1);
6    pii pr = ex_euclid(b%a, a), ret;
7    ret.fi = pr.se - (b / a) * pr.fi;
8    return mp(ret.fi, pr.fi);
9  }
```

#### 6.21 hyperbloc diophantine eqn

```
bool isValidSolution ( int a, int b, int c, int p, int div ) {
1
2
       if ( ( div - c )% a ) != 0 ) return false; //x = (div - c) / a
3
       if ( ((p-b*div) % (a*div) ) != 0 ) return false; // y = (p-b*div) /(a*div)
       return true;
4
5
   }
6
7
   //Axy+Bx+Cy=D
8
   int hyperbolicDiophantine ( int a, int b, int c, int d ) {
9
       int p = a * d + b * c;
10
       if (p == 0) \{ //ad + bc = 0 \}
11
12
           if (-c % a == 0) return -1; //Infinite solutions (-c/a, k)
           else if ( -b % a == 0 ) return -1; //Infinite solutions (k, -b/a)
13
14
           else return 0; //No solution
15
16
       else {
           int res = 0;
17
18
19
           //For each divisor of p
20
           int sqrtn = sqrt ( p ), div;
21
           for ( int i = 1; i <= sqrtn; i++ ) {</pre>
22
                if (p % i == 0) { //i is a divisor
```

```
23
                    //Check if divisors i,-i,p/i,-p/i produces valid solutions
24
25
                    if ( isValidSolution(a,b,c,p,i) )res++;
                    if ( isValidSolution(a,b,c,p,-i) )res++;
26
                    if ( p / i != i ) { //Check whether p/i is different divisor
27
                       than i
                        if ( isValidSolution(a,b,c,p,p/i) )res++;
28
29
                        if ( isValidSolution(a,b,c,p,-p/i) )res++;
30
                    }
31
32
            }
33
           return res;
34
35
36
```

#### 6.22 number of solutions ex euclid

```
1
2
   LL go(LL a, LL b, LL p) // 0 < min(a,b,p) && max(a,b,p) < 1e8
3
       int i, j;
4
       pair<LL, LL> init;
5
6
       LL l, r, n, g = \underline{gcd(a,b)}, m = p/g;
       if(p%g) return 0;
7
8
        init = ex_euclid(a,b);
9
       init.xx *= m;
10
       init.yy *= m;
       if(init.xx > 0)
11
12
13
           n = g*init.xx;
14
            n = n/b+1;
15
16
       else n = 1;
       init.xx -= (b/g) * n;
17
       init.yy += (a/g) * n;
18
       l = (-init.xx * g);
19
       if(1 % b) 1 = 1/b + 1;
20
       else 1 = 1/b;
21
22
       r = init.yy * g;
23
       r = r/a + 1;
24
       return max(OLL, r-l);
25
```

## 6.23 phi big

```
1
2  //phi
3  LL phi(LL N)
4  {
5     vector<pll> nw;
6     LL ret = N;
```

```
nw = decompose(N);
7
8
9
        LL i;
        for(i = 0; i < nw.size(); i++)</pre>
10
11
            ret /= nw[i].fi;
12
           ret \star= (nw[i].fi - 1);
13
14
15
16
        return ret;
17
```

# 6.24 relative prime counter

```
1
  //Number of Relative primes
3 LL phi[MAX+10]; // must be LL
4 void calc_phi(int n)
5
6
       int i, j;
7
       phi[1] = 1; // may be 0, if needed
       for(i = 2; i <= n; i++) phi[i] = i;
8
9
       for(i = 2; i <= n; i++)</pre>
10
           if(phi[i] == i)
11
                for(j = i; j \le n; j += i) phi[j] *= (i-1), phi[j]/=i;
12
```

#### 6.25 roots of a polynomial

```
1
   // Computes the real roots of a n-degree polynomial
3 #define eps
                            1e-9
                                    // Terminates the process in case of existence
   #define DEPTH_LIMIT
                            100
       of imaginary roots
5
   long double random(long double low, long double high, int itr = 10){
7
           returns a double value between the range low and high
8
9
           decrease the parameter itr if you just got TLE
10
       uniform_real_distribution<long double> unif(low, high);
11
12
       default_random_engine re;
13
       int x = rand() % itr;
14
15
       while (x--) unif (re);
16
       return unif(re);
17
18
   void normalize(vector<long double> &polynomial) {
19
20
       /*
           removes the leading zeros
21
22
```

```
23
       while(polynomial.size() && fabs(polynomial.back()) < eps) polynomial.</pre>
           pop_back();
24
   }
25
26
   long double eval(vector<long double> polynomial, long double x){
27
28
       long double ret = 0, p = 1;
29
       for(auto c : polynomial)
30
        {
31
            ret += c * p;
32
            p = p * x;
33
34
       return ret;
35
36
37
   vector<long double> divide(vector<long double> polynomial, long double z){
38
            divides the polynomial by (x - z)
39
            (x-z) must divide the polynomial
40
41
42
       vector<long double> ret;
43
       int i;
       for (i = (int) polynomial.size() - 1; i > 0; i--){
44
45
            if(i == (int) polynomial.size() - 1) ret.push_back(polynomial[i]);
46
            else ret.push_back(polynomial[i] + ret.back() * z);
47
48
49
       reverse(ret.begin(), ret.end());
50
       normalize (ret);
51
       return ret;
52
53
   vector<long double> differentiate(vector<long double> polynomial) {
54
       vector<long double> ret;
55
56
       int i;
       for(i = 1; i < (int) polynomial.size(); i++)</pre>
57
58
            ret.push_back(polynomial[i] * i);
59
60
       return ret;
61
62
63
64
   vector<long double> nothing; // Just an empty vector
   vector<long double> newton_raphson(vector<long double> polynomial, vector<long
        double > derivative, long double low, long double high, int depth, int itr
        = 50) {
66
       /*
67
           decrease the parameter itr if you just got TLE
68
            increase the parameter itr if you just got WA
69
70
```

```
if(depth > DEPTH_LIMIT) return nothing;
71
72
 73
         normalize (polynomial);
         normalize (derivative);
 74
 75
 76
         if(polynomial.size() <= 1) return nothing;</pre>
 77
 78
         long double x0 = random(low, high);
79
 80
         while (itr--) {
81
             long double up = eval(polynomial, x0);
 82
             long double dwn = eval(derivative, x0);
83
84
             if(fabs(dwn) < eps) {return newton_raphson(polynomial, derivative, low</pre>
                 , high, depth + 1);}
             x0 = x0 - up/dwn;
 85
86
         }
87
88
89
         if(abs(eval(polynomial, x0)) < eps){</pre>
90
             polynomial = divide(polynomial, x0);
             derivative = differentiate(polynomial);
91
92
             vector<long double> ret = newton_raphson(polynomial, derivative, low,
93
                high, depth + 1);
94
             ret.push_back(x0);
 95
             return ret;
 96
         return newton_raphson(polynomial, derivative, low, high, depth + 1);
97
98
99
100
    vector<long double> solve(vector<long double> polynomial, long double low,
        long double high) {
101
102
             this is the function to be called from main
             polynomial \rightarrow f(x) = p[0] + p[1] * x + p[2] * x^2 + ..... p[n-1] * x
103
                 (n - 1)
104
             [low, high] -> the range where the roots can exist.
105
106
         if(polynomial.size() <= 1) return nothing;</pre>
107
         vector<long double> ret, tmp;
108
109
        vector<long double> derivative = differentiate(polynomial);
         tmp = solve(derivative, low, high);
110
111
         for(auto x : tmp) {
112
113
             if(fabs(eval(polynomial, x)) < eps){</pre>
114
                 ret.push_back(x);
115
                 polynomial = divide(polynomial, x);
116
             }
117
```

#### 6.26 shanks

```
//Shank's Baby Step Gaint Step
3 int shanks(int a, int b, int p) // a^x = b (mod m), x = ?
4
5
       int i, rp;
6
       LL baby, ai = 1, j;
7
       rp = (int) ceil(sqrt(p));
8
9
       map<LL, int>::iterator it;
10
       map<LL, int> M;
       M.insert(mp(1,0));
11
12
13
       for(i = 1; i < rp; i++)</pre>
14
           ai = ((LL)ai*a)%p;
15
16
            M.insert(mp(ai,i));
17
18
       baby = ip(ip(a,p-2,p), rp, p); // a (-m)
19
20
        for (j = b, i = 0; i < rp; i++)
21
22
            it = M.find(j);
           if(it != M.end()) return i*rp + it->second;
23
24
            j = (j*baby)%p;
25
26
        return 0;
27
```

#### 6.27 sum of divisors upto n

```
1
   //Sum of Divisors upto N
3
   LL sum(LL L, LL R) {return (R * (R+1))/2 - (L * (L-1))/2;}
4
5
6
   LL sodUpto(LL n)
7
8
       int s = sqrt(n), i;
9
       LL x_min, x_max, ret = 0;
10
       for(i = 1; i <= s; i++)</pre>
11
12
            ret += i * (n/i);
```

```
13
14
        if(s * s == n) s--;
15
        for(i = 1; (LL) i <= s; i++)</pre>
16
17
            x_{min} = max((LL)s + 1, n/(i+1) + 1);
18
            x_max = n/i;
19
20
            if(x_min > x_max) continue;
21
            ret += sum(x_min, x_max) * i;
22
23
        return ret;
24
```

# 7 String

#### 7.1 kmp

```
1
   //KMP
3 char ptrn[MAX+10], text[MAX+10];
4 int F[MAX+10];
5
6 void failure_function(char *pat)
7
8
       int len = strlen(pat), idx, i;
9
10
       F[0] = F[1] = 0; // F[i] = length of the longest PROPER suffix ending at
           pat[i-1] which is also a PROPER prefix
       for(idx = 2; idx \leq len; idx++)
11
12
           i = F[idx-1];
13
            while (1)
14
15
16
                if (pat[i] == pat[idx-1]) { F[idx] = i+1; break; }
17
                else if(i) i = F[i];
18
                else {F[idx] = 0; break;}
19
20
       }
21
22
23
   int kmp(char *txt, char *pat) // both 0 indexed
24
25
       failure_function(pat);
26
       int txt_len = strlen(txt), pat_len = strlen(pat), pid, ti, ret = 0;
27
       if(pat_len > txt_len) return 0;
28
29
       for(ti = pid = 0; ti < txt_len; ti++)</pre>
30
       {
31
            while (1)
32
            {
                if(txt[ti] == pat[pid])
33
34
```

```
35
                    pid++;
                     if(pid == pat_len) ret++, pid = F[pid]; // Match Found at
36
                        position ti
37
                    break;
38
                else if(pid) pid = F[pid];
39
40
                else break;
41
42
43
       return ret;
44
```

#### 7.2 manachar

```
1
   //manacher
2
3
   vector<int> man_odd(char *s)
4
       int n = strlen(s);
5
6
        vector<int> d1 (n);
7
       int l=0, r=-1;
        for (int i=0; i<n; ++i) {</pre>
8
9
            int k = (i>r ? 0 : min (d1[l+r-i], r-i)) + 1;
10
            while (i+k < n \&\& i-k >= 0 \&\& s[i+k] == s[i-k])
            d1[i] = k--;
11
12
            if (i+k > r)
13
                l = i-k, r = i+k;
14
15
16
        return d1;
17
18
   vector<int> man_even(char *s)
19
20
   {
21
       int n = strlen(s);
22
        vector<int> d2 (n);
       int l=0, r=-1;
23
24
        for (int i=0; i<n; ++i) {</pre>
            int k = (i > r ? 0 : min (d2[1+r-i+1], r-i+1)) + 1;
25
            while (i+k-1 < n \&\& i-k >= 0 \&\& s[i+k-1] == s[i-k]) ++k;
26
            d2[i] = --k;
27
28
            if (i+k-1 > r)
                1 = i-k, r = i+k-1;
29
30
        }
31
32
        return d2;
33
```

#### 7.3 suffix array

```
1
2 // Suffix_Array O( n * lgn * lgn)
```

```
3 // 0 based indexing
4
5
  int Plc[MAXLG+5][MAXN+10], stp;
6 int S[MAXN+10]; //Sorted Suffixes
7
   pair< pii , int> L[MAXN+10];
8
   void Generate SA(string str)
9
10
11
       int i, j, k, len = str.size(), cur;
12
       for(i = 0; i < len; i++)
                                     Plc[0][i] = str[i];
13
       for (cur = stp = 1; (cur>>1) < len; cur \star= 2, stp++)
14
15
16
            for(i = 0; i < len; i++)
17
18
                L[i].xx.xx = Plc[stp-1][i];
                L[i].xx.yy = i+cur < len? Plc[stp-1][i+cur]:-inf; // set it to -
19
                   inf when dealing with negative numbers
                L[i].yy = i;
20
21
22
            sort(L, L+len);
            for(i = 0; i < len; i++)</pre>
23
24
                if( !i || L[i-1].xx.xx != L[i].xx.xx || L[i-1].xx.yy != L[i].xx.yy
25
                     ) Plc[stp][L[i].yy] = i;
26
                else Plc[stp][L[i].yy] = Plc[stp][L[i-1].yy];
27
28
       for(i = 0; i < len; i++)</pre>
29
30
            S[Plc[stp-1][i]] = i;
31
       stp--;
32
   }
33
   int lcp(int u, int v, int N) // Here N = length of the string **Call
34
       Generate SA(string) **
35
36
       int ret = 0, k;
       if(u == v) return N-u;
37
       for (k = stp; k >= 0 && u < N && v < N; k--)
38
            if(Plc[k][u] == Plc[k][v])
39
                ret += 1 << k, u += 1 << k, v += 1 << k;
40
41
       return ret;
42 }
   7.4 trie dynamic
1
   ///Memory_Efficient
```

```
1
2 ///Memory_Efficient
3 // Dynamic Trie
4 // Slower than static Trie
5 // have a root = new trie
6
```

```
7 #define AS
                       26
   #define scale(x)
                         x-'a'
8
9
10 struct trie{
11
       trie *nxt[AS+2];
12
       int ep;
13
14
       trie()
15
   {
16
            int i;
17
            ep = 0;
            for(i = 0; i <= AS; i++)</pre>
18
             nxt[i] = NULL;
19
20
21
   };
22
23
   void Insert(trie *rt, char *s)
24
25
       int i, v, len = strlen(s);
26
       for (i = 0; i < len; i++)
27
28
            v = scale(s[i]);
           if(rt->nxt[v] == NULL)
29
30
                rt->nxt[v] = new trie;
31
32
            rt = rt - > nxt[v];
33
       rt->ep++;
34
35
36
37
   bool Find(trie *rt, char *s)
38
39
       int i, v, len = strlen(s);
       for(i = 0; i < len; i++)</pre>
40
41
            v = scale(s[i]);
42
43
           if(rt->nxt[v] == NULL) return false;
            rt = rt - > nxt[v];
44
45
       }
46
       return rt->ep;
47
48
49 void rmv(trie *rt)
50
      int i;
51
        for(i = 0; i <= AS; i++)</pre>
52
53
           if (rt->nxt[i] != NULL)
54
                rmv(rt->nxt[i]);
55
       free(rt);
56
```

#### 7.5 trie static

```
1
   ///Time_Efficient
2
3 // Static TrieTree
4 // AS => Alphabet Size
5
6
   #define MAXNODE
                        1000000
7 #define AS
                        26
8
   #define scale(x)
                        (x-'a')
9
10 int nxt[MAXNODE+2][AS+2];
  int ep[MAXNODE+2];
11
12
   struct TrieTree{
13
14
       int idx, rt;
      TrieTree()
15
16
            rt = idx = 0;
17
18
            memset(nxt[rt], -1, sizeof(nxt[rt]));
           memset(ep, false, sizeof(ep));
19
20
21
       void insert(char *s);
22
       bool find(char *s);
23
   } ;
24
25
   void TrieTree::insert(char *s)
26
27
       int i, cur, len = strlen(s), v;
28
29
       cur = rt;
       FRL(i,0,len)
30
31
32
            v = scale(s[i]);
           if(nxt[cur][v] == -1)
33
34
35
                idx++;
                memset(nxt[idx], -1, sizeof(nxt[idx]));
36
37
                nxt[cur][v] = idx;
38
39
            cur = nxt[cur][v];
40
41
       ep[cur]++;
42
   }
43
   bool TrieTree::find(char *s)
44
45
46
       int i, cur, len = strlen(s), v;
47
48
       cur = rt;
       FRL(i,0,len)
49
```

#### 7.6 z function

```
1
  // Z-function
3 #define MAX 100000
4 char str[MAX+10];
5
  int z[MAX+10];
6
7
   void z_function() // z[i] = length of the longest substring starting from i
      that is also a prefix of str
8
9
   int n = strlen(str);
10
       z[0] = n;
       for (int i=1, l=0, r=0; i<n; ++i)</pre>
11
12
13
           z[i] = 0;
14
           if (i <= r)
15
               z[i] = min (r-i+1, z[i-1]);
           while (i+z[i] < n \&\& str[z[i]] == str[i+z[i]])
16
17
              ++z[i];
           if (i+z[i]-1 > r)
18
19
           l = i, r = i+z[i]-1;
20
       }
21
```

## 8 z Others

## 8.1 example lazy

```
1
2 /*
3 Given a_1, a_2, a_3, a_4.... a_n
4 Supports two operation:
5 1. Add L R X: adds X to a_L, a_(L+1), ..... a_R
6 2. Query L R: returns fib(a_L) + fib(a_(L+1)) + \dots + fib(a_R)
7
  */
8
9 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
10 using namespace std;
                1000000007
11 #define MOD
12 #define MAX
                   100000
13 #define D(x) cout << \#x " = " << (x) << endl
14 typedef long long int LL;
15
```

```
16 inline LL mul(LL x, LL y) {
17
   LL ret = x * y;
18
        if(ret >= MOD) ret %= MOD;
        return ret;
19
20
   }
21
22 inline LL add(LL u, LL v){
23
       LL ret = u + v;
24
        if(abs(ret) >= MOD) ret %= MOD;
25
        if(ret < 0) ret += MOD;</pre>
26
27
        return ret;
28
   }
29
30
31
   struct matrix{
32
        int mat[2][2], dim;
33
        matrix(){}
34
        matrix operator * (const matrix &r) {
35
36
            int i, j, k;
37
            matrix ret;
38
            for(i = 0; i < 2; i++)</pre>
39
40
                 for (j = 0; j < 2; j++)
41
                     ret.mat[i][j] = 0;
42
                     for (k = 0; k < 2; k++)
43
                         ret.mat[i][j] = add(ret.mat[i][j], mul(mat[i][k], r.mat[k])
44
                             ][j]));
45
46
            return ret;
47
48
49
   };
50
51
   matrix unitMatrix() {
52
        matrix ret;
        ret.mat[0][0] = ret.mat[1][1] = 1;
53
        ret.mat[0][1] = ret.mat[1][0] = 0;
54
55
        return ret;
56
57
   matrix expo(matrix &in, LL p)
59
        matrix ret = unitMatrix(), aux = in;
60
61
       while(p)
62
63
            if(p&1) ret = ret*aux;
64
            aux = aux*aux;
65
            p >> = 1;
```

```
66
        return ret;
67
68
69
70 matrix fibMatrix(int p){
71
        matrix ret;
        ret.mat[0][0] = ret.mat[0][1] = ret.mat[1][0] = 1;
72
73
        ret.mat[1][1] = 0;
74
75
        return expo(ret, p);
76
    }
77
78 bool notCleared(matrix m) {
79
       if (m.mat[0][0] != 1) return true;
        if(m.mat[0][1] != 0) return true;
80
81
        if(m.mat[1][0] != 0) return true;
        if (m.mat[1][1] != 1) return true;
82
83
        return false;
84
85
86
    int arr[MAX+5];
87
    struct lazy{
88
89
        matrix M;
90
91
        lazy(){
92
            M = unitMatrix();
93
94
        void compose(lazy ano) {
95
            M = M * ano.M;
96
97
    } ;
98
99
    struct node{
100
        int sW, sX;
101
        lazy L;
102
103
        node(){
104
             sW = sX = 0;
105
106
107
        void apply(lazy _L) {
             int t_sW = sW;
108
109
             int t_sX = sX;
110
             sW = mul(sW, _L.M.mat[0][0]);
111
112
             sW = add(sW, mul(sX, _L.M.mat[1][0]));
113
114
             sX = mul(t_sW, _L.M.mat[0][1]);
115
             sX = add(sX, mul(t_sX, _L.M.mat[1][1]));
116
```

```
117
            L.compose(_L);
118
        }
119
120
        void clearLazy() {
121
            L.M = unitMatrix();
122
    } tree[MAX << 2];</pre>
123
124
125
126
    void propagate(int idx, int st, int ed)
127
        int mid = (st+ed)/2, l = 2*idx, r = l + 1;
128
129
130
        tree[l].apply(tree[idx].L);
131
        tree[r].apply(tree[idx].L);
132
133
        tree[idx].clearLazy();
134
135
136
    void build_tree(int idx, int st, int ed)
137
        if(st == ed) {
138
             tree[idx].L.M = fibMatrix(arr[st]);
139
140
             tree[idx].sW = tree[idx].L.M.mat[1][0];
141
             tree[idx].sX = tree[idx].L.M.mat[1][1];
142
143
             return;
144
        int mid = (st+ed)/2, l = 2*idx, r = l + 1;
145
        build_tree(l, st, mid);
146
147
        build_tree(r, mid+1, ed);
148
149
        tree[idx].sX = add(tree[l].sX, tree[r].sX);
        tree[idx].sW = add(tree[l].sW, tree[r].sW);
150
151
152
153
    void update(int idx, int st, int ed, int i, int j, lazy &curr)
154
        if(st == i && ed == j)
155
156
157
             tree[idx].apply(curr);
158
             return;
159
160
        int mid = (st+ed)/2, 1 = 2*idx, r = 1+1;
161
162
        if( notCleared(tree[idx].L.M) ) propagate(idx, st, ed);
163
164
        if(j <= mid) update(l , st, mid, i, j, curr);</pre>
        else if(i > mid) update(r, mid+1, ed, i, j, curr);
165
166
        else update(l, st, mid, i, mid, curr), update(r, mid+1, ed, mid+1, j, curr
            );
```

```
167
168
        tree[idx].sX = add(tree[l].sX, tree[r].sX);
169
        tree[idx].sW = add(tree[l].sW, tree[r].sW);
170
171
172 int query(int idx, int st, int ed, int i, int j)
173
    {
        if(st == i && ed == j) return tree[idx].sW;
174
175
        int mid = (st+ed)/2, 1 = 2*idx, r = 1 + 1;
176
        if( notCleared(tree[idx].L.M) ) propagate(idx, st, ed);
177
        if(j <= mid) return query(l, st, mid, i, j);</pre>
178
179
        if(i > mid) return query(r, mid+1, ed, i, j);
180
        return (query(l,st,mid,i,mid) + query(r,mid+1,ed,mid+1,j))%MOD;
181
182
183
    int main()
184
        //freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
185
186
187
        int i, j, k, n, q;
188
        int 1, r, x, tp;
        lazy L;
189
190
191
        scanf("%d %d", &n, &q);
192
        for(i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
193
             scanf("%d", arr + i);
194
        build_tree(1, 1, n);
195
196
197
        while (q--)
198
         {
199
             scanf("%d", &tp);
200
             if(tp == 1) {
201
                 scanf("%d %d %d", &l, &r, &x);
202
                 L.M = fibMatrix(x);
203
                 update(1, 1, n, 1, r, L);
204
205
206
             else{
                 scanf("%d %d", &l, &r);
207
208
                 printf("%d\n", query(1, 1, n, 1, r));
209
210
211
        return 0;
212
         fast io any os
 1 //FAST IO
```

```
2 //Remember to fix data type
3 //Doesn't work for negative numbers
```

```
4
  int readint()
5
6
7
      int cc = getc(stdin);
8
      for (; cc < '0' || cc > '9';) cc = getc(stdin);
9
   int ret = 0;
      for (;cc >= '0' && cc <= '9';)
10
11
12
         ret = ret * 10 + cc - '0';
13
       cc = getc(stdin);
14
   return ret;
15
16 }
```

#### 8.3 fast io linux

```
1
   inline void fastRead_int(int &x)
3
4
        register int c = getchar_unlocked();
       x = 0;
5
6
        int neg = 0;
       for(; ((c<48 || c>57) && c != '-'); c = getchar_unlocked());
7
8
       if(c=='-'){
9
10
            neg = 1;
            c = getchar_unlocked();
11
12
13
14
        for(; c>47 && c<58 ; c = getchar_unlocked()){</pre>
          x = (x << 1) + (x << 3) + c - 48;
15
16
17
18
        if (neg)
19
        X = -X;
20
21
22
   inline void fastRead_string(char *str)
24
25
26
        register char c = 0;
       register int i = 0;
27
28
29
        while (c < 33)
30
            c = getchar_unlocked();
31
        while (c != ' \setminus n')
32
33
34
            str[i] = c;
35
            c = getchar_unlocked();
36
            i = i + 1;
```

```
37
   }
        str[i] = ' \setminus 0';
38
39
40
41
   inline void print(int a)
42
43
        char s[11];
44
        int t = -1;
45
        do
46
47
            s[++t] = a % 10 + '0';
            a /= 10;
48
49
        while (a > 0);
50
        while(t >= 0)putchar_unlocked(s[t--]);
51
52
        putchar_unlocked('\n');
53
```

## 8.4 fibonacchi large

```
1
  ///Fibonacci_large
2
3 #define MOD 100000007
4 map<LL, LL> Fib;
5 void init(){Fib[0] = Fib[1] = 1;}
6
  LL f(LL n) //will return (n-1)th Fibonacci number
7
   {
       if (n == -1) return 0;
8
9
       if (Fib.count(n)) return Fib[n];
10
       long k=n/2;
       if (!(n\&1)) return Fib[n] = (f(k)*f(k) + f(k-1)*f(k-1)) % MOD;
11
12
       else return Fib[n] = (f(k)*f(k+1) + f(k-1)*f(k)) % MOD;
13 }
```